

UPDATES FROM UFOLAND

CHRISTOPHER MELLON, ERIC DAVIS,
THIRD PHASE OF FAKE AND GRIFTON.



Truth Seekers

1
00:00:15,900 --> 00:00:19,070
foreign

2
00:00:19,080 --> 00:00:37,069
[Music]

3
00:00:37,079 --> 00:00:41,770
foreign

4
00:00:41,780 --> 00:01:08,210
[Music]

5
00:01:08,220 --> 00:01:14,510
foreign

6
00:01:14,520 --> 00:01:39,890
[Music]

7
00:02:29,900 --> 00:02:18,770
foreign

8
00:02:29,910 --> 00:03:14,770
[Music]

9
00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:17,869
the Draconian Starfleet must be here

10
00:03:23,210 --> 00:03:21,360
Invasion has begun we're doomed there's

11
00:03:25,250 --> 00:03:23,220
still hope left

12
00:03:29,900 --> 00:03:25,260
Daddy

13
00:03:33,740 --> 00:03:31,369

[Music]

14

00:03:38,290 --> 00:03:33,750

what do you mean there's still hope

15

00:03:42,530 --> 00:03:38,300

[Music]

16

00:04:20,349 --> 00:03:44,530

foreign

17

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:22,730

marks my registered marks IP

18

00:04:30,590 --> 00:04:26,639

intellectual property at my IP my IP's

19

00:04:34,129 --> 00:04:30,600

IP is my trademark trademarks my its IP

20

00:04:37,070 --> 00:04:34,139

trademark my IP I created trademarked my

21

00:04:39,170 --> 00:04:37,080

trademark an IP dramatizations trademark

22

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:39,180

it's my creation why I trademarked it

23

00:04:44,090 --> 00:04:40,919

blue avian trademark blue Avion

24

00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:44,100

trademark my IP and my IP trademark

25

00:04:50,450 --> 00:04:47,880

courts and my trademarks my IP yes stuff

26

00:04:53,629 --> 00:04:50,460

that I created real IP created a lot of

27

00:04:57,469 --> 00:04:53,639

the stuff I created dark Fleet my IP on

28

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,479

my IP created out of my mind my IP on my

29

00:05:01,850 --> 00:05:00,000

IP my trademark my intellectual property

30

00:05:05,810 --> 00:05:01,860

which definitely locks all this stuff in

31

00:05:25,000 --> 00:05:05,820

as a creation and my IP my IP for my

32

00:05:47,570 --> 00:05:31,850

[Music]

33

00:05:49,010 --> 00:05:47,580

greetings and salutations friends and

34

00:05:51,469 --> 00:05:49,020

welcome back

35

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:51,479

I hope everybody had an amazing holiday

36

00:05:58,249 --> 00:05:55,440

I sure did but we are back on track and

37

00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:58,259

ready to attack

38

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,919

seems like uh the UFO grifter Squad is

39

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:03,840

coming out of the woodwork again right

40

00:06:10,730 --> 00:06:06,720

it's like whack-a-mole we beat them down

41

00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:10,740

they pop back up and uh Richie Grifton

42

00:06:16,749 --> 00:06:13,919

is uh you know flapping his lips through

43

00:06:20,270 --> 00:06:16,759

his fake teeth again

44

00:06:23,150 --> 00:06:20,280

now one might think that he would be

45

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:23,160

smart enough to keep my name out of his

46

00:06:27,050 --> 00:06:24,000

mouth

47

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:27,060

but he keeps on doing it referring to me

48

00:06:34,610 --> 00:06:31,440

as quote scambian unquote while he's

49

00:06:38,749 --> 00:06:34,620

working for the biggest UFO scammers

50

00:06:42,730 --> 00:06:38,759

that have ever existed in the history of

51
00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:42,740
UFOs while he's working for the biggest

52
00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:46,800
hoaxer scammer grifters that have ever

53
00:06:53,950 --> 00:06:49,979
entered this subject matter they have

54
00:06:56,749 --> 00:06:53,960
been caught Time and Time and Time Again

55
00:06:58,430 --> 00:06:56,759
faking UFOs

56
00:07:03,290 --> 00:06:58,440
making up

57
00:07:06,170 --> 00:07:03,300
fake stories around ordinary events like

58
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:06,180
rocket plume exhaust

59
00:07:12,110 --> 00:07:10,560
Chinese lanterns balloons and more

60
00:07:15,230 --> 00:07:12,120
but remember

61
00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:15,240
we're the bad guys here because we put

62
00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:19,199
out a free documentary detailing all of

63
00:07:24,110 --> 00:07:21,240

the fraud

64

00:07:25,309 --> 00:07:24,120

perpetrated by Third phase of fake

65

00:07:27,650 --> 00:07:25,319

clowns

66

00:07:30,529 --> 00:07:27,660

in the past several years and why did we

67

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:30,539

do that because Richie Grifton kept

68

00:07:35,210 --> 00:07:33,000

saying oh they've been they've been

69

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:35,220

doing good job in the past five years

70

00:07:39,710 --> 00:07:37,259

they haven't faked anything and we

71

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,720

proved that that was a lie then he said

72

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:41,520

they haven't faked anything in the past

73

00:07:46,850 --> 00:07:44,639

three years we proved that was a lie

74

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:46,860

then he said they haven't faked anything

75

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:51,599

on purpose and we prove that is a lie so

76

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,020

why is this clown still here

77

00:07:59,930 --> 00:07:57,599

well it says something I think it says a

78

00:08:01,969 --> 00:07:59,940

lot about just how many stupid people

79

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:01,979

are out there

80

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:04,800

why would you trust a guy who works for

81

00:08:09,050 --> 00:08:07,680

the biggest UFO frauds in the history of

82

00:08:12,830 --> 00:08:09,060

UFOs

83

00:08:15,650 --> 00:08:12,840

to uh commentate for you or bring you

84

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,660

stories from the land of UFOs but this

85

00:08:21,050 --> 00:08:17,759

is where we're at and this is where we

86

00:08:23,809 --> 00:08:21,060

find ourselves and the fact that this

87

00:08:25,730 --> 00:08:23,819

idiot I told them before and I'm going

88

00:08:28,969 --> 00:08:25,740

to tell him again he's not smart enough

89

00:08:31,790 --> 00:08:28,979

to do this with me we proved

90

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:31,800

unequivocally that he lied

91

00:08:37,070 --> 00:08:35,279

to his entire audience for over a year

92

00:08:38,750 --> 00:08:37,080

so the fact that he still has an

93

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:38,760

audience and by the way do you know why

94

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,039

he still has an audience he still has an

95

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,200

audience because third phase of moon are

96

00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:45,600

constantly feeding him more stupid

97

00:08:49,310 --> 00:08:46,740

people

98

00:08:51,710 --> 00:08:49,320

right that's why he still has an

99

00:08:55,250 --> 00:08:51,720

audience anybody with a brain has

100

00:08:57,889 --> 00:08:55,260

abandoned the fraud ship griffed on a

101
00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:57,899
long time ago months and months and

102
00:09:03,710 --> 00:09:01,440
months ago and I love that the The

103
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,720
Narrative keeps changing

104
00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:06,000
first he said he didn't make fun of my

105
00:09:11,410 --> 00:09:07,800
disability he was talking about my

106
00:09:14,509 --> 00:09:11,420
testicles right because a

107
00:09:17,449 --> 00:09:14,519
goddamn you know arrow pointing to my

108
00:09:20,329 --> 00:09:17,459
eye while he's making fun of my

109
00:09:22,670 --> 00:09:20,339
paralyzed eye isn't an indicator that he

110
00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:22,680
was indeed making fun of my paralyzed

111
00:09:26,509 --> 00:09:24,959
diet by the way why does he still have a

112
00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,519
YouTube channel

113
00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:28,320

he shouldn't

114

00:09:32,990 --> 00:09:30,300

fat shaming is against Community

115

00:09:35,870 --> 00:09:33,000

guidelines that's a strike

116

00:09:38,690 --> 00:09:35,880

claiming that somebody faked cancer who

117

00:09:40,850 --> 00:09:38,700

actually does have cancer is a form of

118

00:09:43,250 --> 00:09:40,860

harassment that's a community guideline

119

00:09:45,889 --> 00:09:43,260

strike making fun of disabled people

120

00:09:47,930 --> 00:09:45,899

which he has done multiple times now two

121

00:09:50,509 --> 00:09:47,940

or three times it wasn't just me he's

122

00:09:53,930 --> 00:09:50,519

made fun of other disabled people that's

123

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:53,940

a community guideline strike why is this

124

00:09:58,970 --> 00:09:55,920

guy still on YouTube do I have to

125

00:10:01,250 --> 00:09:58,980

collect all the clips up for YouTube and

126
00:10:03,410 --> 00:10:01,260
then start making whoever's supposed to

127
00:10:06,290 --> 00:10:03,420
do these things do what they're supposed

128
00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:06,300
to do and strike him out of existence

129
00:10:12,110 --> 00:10:08,880
and by the way normally I'm a content

130
00:10:16,370 --> 00:10:12,120
creator here normally I do go by that

131
00:10:18,290 --> 00:10:16,380
Unwritten rule that you do not wish ill

132
00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:18,300
on somebody else's Channel but in this

133
00:10:23,810 --> 00:10:21,420
case I will make an exception because he

134
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:23,820
deserves to lose his Channel first of

135
00:10:29,210 --> 00:10:26,399
all he collected money while he was

136
00:10:31,490 --> 00:10:29,220
lying and we can demonstrate that he's

137
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:31,500
collecting money while he's lying

138
00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,760

through his fake teeth on YouTube that's

139

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,120

a form of fraud Rich you dummy are you

140

00:10:45,410 --> 00:10:42,480

that stupid you're that stupid

141

00:10:48,769 --> 00:10:45,420

apparently he is that stupid

142

00:10:51,290 --> 00:10:48,779

but we'll get back to Richie Grifton who

143

00:10:54,110 --> 00:10:51,300

uh loves to beg for super chats for

144

00:10:56,810 --> 00:10:54,120

money right he's got to beg he's got to

145

00:11:00,530 --> 00:10:56,820

beg for money and by the way rich

146

00:11:03,230 --> 00:11:00,540

you calling me quote scambian is a form

147

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,240

of libel and slander and I'm telling you

148

00:11:08,170 --> 00:11:05,519

right now if you do it again there will

149

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,180

be consequences for you serious

150

00:11:12,650 --> 00:11:10,800

consequences and I know you've said hey

151
00:11:15,710 --> 00:11:12,660
anybody could sue me I don't have

152
00:11:16,750 --> 00:11:15,720
anything you won't get anything well I

153
00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,760
have

154
00:11:21,050 --> 00:11:19,200
investigated this whole situation with

155
00:11:23,710 --> 00:11:21,060
what you've been doing making fun of my

156
00:11:26,210 --> 00:11:23,720
disability calling me a liar

157
00:11:28,730 --> 00:11:26,220
purposefully attempting to damage my

158
00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:28,740
reputation for what for reporting

159
00:11:34,850 --> 00:11:31,920
accurately on the scams that third phase

160
00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:34,860
has run on YouTube reporting accurately

161
00:11:41,870 --> 00:11:38,160
on you lying through your teeth to your

162
00:11:43,610 --> 00:11:41,880
entire audience for over a year

163
00:11:45,470 --> 00:11:43,620

you're going to try to damage my

164

00:11:48,290 --> 00:11:45,480

reputation you're going to imply that

165

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:48,300

I'm scamming people while we caught you

166

00:11:55,810 --> 00:11:51,959

scamming people and and we reported on

167

00:11:58,130 --> 00:11:55,820

it 100 accurately you will not continue

168

00:12:01,610 --> 00:11:58,140

in this current course without

169

00:12:03,650 --> 00:12:01,620

consequences and by the way whose name

170

00:12:06,970 --> 00:12:03,660

is on your lease rich

171

00:12:10,130 --> 00:12:06,980

maybe you should talk to those people

172

00:12:14,329 --> 00:12:10,140

I will not be threatened or intimidated

173

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,339

or harassed into silence while you are

174

00:12:19,610 --> 00:12:16,560

defrauding your entire audience while

175

00:12:22,910 --> 00:12:19,620

you are lying to everyone

176

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:22,920

right and and why don't we talk Rich

177

00:12:31,850 --> 00:12:26,160

about the two documentaries one of them

178

00:12:34,490 --> 00:12:31,860

details 30 provable hoaxes 100 proven

179

00:12:37,550 --> 00:12:34,500

they fake [h__h] they put it on YouTube

180

00:12:40,970 --> 00:12:37,560

they pretended it was real including

181

00:12:43,490 --> 00:12:40,980

using a four-year-old child to defraud

182

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:43,500

YouTube is that against YouTube's

183

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,120

Community guidelines using a

184

00:12:51,949 --> 00:12:48,480

four-year-old child to scan YouTube out

185

00:12:58,370 --> 00:12:55,670

I think it might be rich you dummy and

186

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,380

all of this had passed right and like I

187

00:13:05,090 --> 00:13:01,440

said it's like whack-a-mole right we

188

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,100

accurately report on these scammers and

189

00:13:09,650 --> 00:13:07,680

[\h__\h] artists who are defrauding the

190

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:09,660

public with a hundred percent provably

191

00:13:15,949 --> 00:13:13,260

fake stories fake videos of UFOs they

192

00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:15,959

know aren't UFOs right

193

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:18,839

and they Scurry away like the slimy

194

00:13:25,069 --> 00:13:22,800

snakes they are right and then they get

195

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:25,079

triggered and they come back again and

196

00:13:32,090 --> 00:13:28,320

start talking about I'm the liar here we

197

00:13:34,850 --> 00:13:32,100

have an overwhelming mountain of

198

00:13:39,170 --> 00:13:34,860

evidence against you and third phase of

199

00:13:43,550 --> 00:13:41,329

but you want to muddy the waters right

200

00:13:46,430 --> 00:13:43,560

do you want to claim I'm a narcissist

201
00:13:49,129 --> 00:13:46,440
and by the way you're no psychiatrist

202
00:13:52,009 --> 00:13:49,139
you're no psychologist right you're

203
00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,019
going to diagnose me oh I'm a narcissist

204
00:13:57,230 --> 00:13:55,440
great I'm a narcissist rich with facts

205
00:13:59,629 --> 00:13:57,240
and evidence that prove that you

206
00:14:02,449 --> 00:13:59,639
purposefully lied to your audience for

207
00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:05,629
I'm a narcissist who has right now put

208
00:14:11,389 --> 00:14:08,040
out by the way at my own personal

209
00:14:15,889 --> 00:14:11,399
expense of time energy invested

210
00:14:18,590 --> 00:14:15,899
resources and uh my own distribution

211
00:14:20,930 --> 00:14:18,600
efforts we

212
00:14:23,329 --> 00:14:20,940
put out those two documentaries one of

213
00:14:25,550 --> 00:14:23,339

which third phase of moon copyright

214

00:14:28,250 --> 00:14:25,560

striked off of YouTube but don't worry

215

00:14:31,009 --> 00:14:28,260

they're still on Odyssey and don't worry

216

00:14:33,889 --> 00:14:31,019

Rich because you had to start this [h__\h]

217

00:14:34,910 --> 00:14:33,899

again now it's on Twitch now it's on

218

00:14:37,190 --> 00:14:34,920

Twitter

219

00:14:40,850 --> 00:14:37,200

and by the way I will be broadcasting

220

00:14:43,310 --> 00:14:40,860

the second one on Twitch Twitter Rumble

221

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:43,320

Odyssey Facebook and everywhere else but

222

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:46,560

YouTube tomorrow at 5 30 p.m so then

223

00:14:53,150 --> 00:14:50,160

even more people will see just why

224

00:14:55,370 --> 00:14:53,160

you're so angry with me did I destroy

225

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:55,380

the grift things were going pretty good

226

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,079

for you before all this wasn't it rich

227

00:15:02,269 --> 00:14:59,760

you could just collect all that money

228

00:15:04,430 --> 00:15:02,279

get all those super chats pretend that

229

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,440

you're credible pretend that working for

230

00:15:09,949 --> 00:15:07,199

third phase of moon wasn't a problem and

231

00:15:13,730 --> 00:15:09,959

then Along Came me showing everybody

232

00:15:16,189 --> 00:15:13,740

what liars fraudsters deceivers and

233

00:15:18,829 --> 00:15:16,199

hoaxers you work for

234

00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:18,839

and is it any wonder that then you

235

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,940

started calling me uh you started

236

00:15:25,970 --> 00:15:23,040

calling Paul from the out there Channel

237

00:15:27,769 --> 00:15:25,980

a pedophile with no evidence no proof

238

00:15:30,829 --> 00:15:27,779

nothing right that's a community

239

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:30,839

guideline strike then you call Brandon

240

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:33,839

fugel essentially a pedophile no

241

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:36,959

evidence no proof then you implied that

242

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:39,420

I may have pedophile friends and that

243

00:15:44,509 --> 00:15:41,519

might make me a pedophile of course no

244

00:15:48,170 --> 00:15:44,519

evidence no proof he just said that why

245

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,180

because he was angry because we revealed

246

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:51,120

what scammers hoaxers and fraudsters

247

00:15:58,430 --> 00:15:54,959

that this man works for

248

00:16:00,530 --> 00:15:58,440

then he makes a video making fun of my

249

00:16:02,750 --> 00:16:00,540

disability because that's a classy move

250

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,760

then he lies and says he was talking

251
00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:05,040
about my testicles when he said one ball

252
00:16:08,750 --> 00:16:06,839
even though there's an arrow pointing

253
00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,760
right to the eye right and everybody

254
00:16:12,889 --> 00:16:11,279
knows that I have a paralyzed eye he

255
00:16:15,290 --> 00:16:12,899
lies and says he was talking about my

256
00:16:18,769 --> 00:16:15,300
testicles and by the way why is a grown

257
00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:18,779
man living in a goddamn trailer and his

258
00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:21,000
parents backyard talking about my

259
00:16:25,730 --> 00:16:23,279
testicles on the internet then he starts

260
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,740
talking about my wife's tits right then

261
00:16:31,009 --> 00:16:28,320
he starts talking about my children no

262
00:16:34,610 --> 00:16:31,019
you dummy you made all of this personal

263
00:16:37,249 --> 00:16:34,620

why don't you talk about the evidence is

264

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:37,259

it because you have no counter for all

265

00:16:41,389 --> 00:16:38,579

of the evidence

266

00:16:42,730 --> 00:16:41,399

there is right now a documentary which

267

00:16:45,530 --> 00:16:42,740

definitively

268

00:16:48,290 --> 00:16:45,540

overwhelmingly and absolutely proves the

269

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,300

third phase perpetrated at least 30

270

00:16:52,009 --> 00:16:50,639

hoaxes then there's the second

271

00:16:54,110 --> 00:16:52,019

documentary by the way the first

272

00:16:56,449 --> 00:16:54,120

documentary made by

273

00:16:58,009 --> 00:16:56,459

sapiens culture it's in the description

274

00:17:00,769 --> 00:16:58,019

of the video If you haven't seen it

275

00:17:02,569 --> 00:17:00,779

congratulations Rich you dumbass now I'm

276

00:17:04,490 --> 00:17:02,579

putting it I'm putting it back in every

277

00:17:07,789 --> 00:17:04,500

description of everything I ever make

278

00:17:10,010 --> 00:17:07,799

for the rest of my goddamn life will

279

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,020

include that evidence we'll include that

280

00:17:14,510 --> 00:17:12,480

proof that you work for scammers you

281

00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:14,520

[h__\h]

282

00:17:17,929 --> 00:17:16,140

all right

283

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:17,939

so

284

00:17:22,610 --> 00:17:20,640

now there's a second documentary because

285

00:17:24,350 --> 00:17:22,620

Rich was so stupid that he doubled down

286

00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:24,360

and tripled down saying well they

287

00:17:28,490 --> 00:17:26,339

haven't uh they had to go back to eight

288

00:17:29,930 --> 00:17:28,500

years to prove that they fake things and

289

00:17:33,890 --> 00:17:29,940

by the way at the end of the first

290

00:17:39,770 --> 00:17:37,070

total hoax videos that are proven but

291

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:39,780

his attention span and his mini mind you

292

00:17:44,210 --> 00:17:42,480

know he's got like three brain cells

293

00:17:46,669 --> 00:17:44,220

left that he has to rub together to form

294

00:17:48,650 --> 00:17:46,679

a thought wouldn't allow him you know he

295

00:17:50,810 --> 00:17:48,660

doesn't have the attention span to see

296

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:50,820

it all and by the way Rich why don't you

297

00:17:55,850 --> 00:17:53,520

go through all those documentaries on

298

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:55,860

your show and prove us wrong why don't

299

00:18:00,770 --> 00:17:58,080

you go through four hours and 30 minutes

300

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,780

of a mountain of overwhelming evidence

301
00:18:07,909 --> 00:18:03,200
that third phase of moon or fraudsters

302
00:18:10,250 --> 00:18:07,919
liars hoaxers deceivers and fraudsters

303
00:18:11,930 --> 00:18:10,260
why don't you do that if you want to

304
00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:11,940
prove me wrong

305
00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,840
he won't because he cannot do that so

306
00:18:18,650 --> 00:18:17,039
what does he got to do is he's got to

307
00:18:21,230 --> 00:18:18,660
money the water he's got to talk about

308
00:18:23,390 --> 00:18:21,240
my paralyzed eye and make fun of me he's

309
00:18:25,310 --> 00:18:23,400
got to imply I have pedo friends while I

310
00:18:27,409 --> 00:18:25,320
have wife and children and I volunteer

311
00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:27,419
for Children's Charities great job you

312
00:18:31,010 --> 00:18:28,559
[h__\h]

313
00:18:33,049 --> 00:18:31,020

great great he's got to talk about my

314

00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:33,059

wife's tits my child's Christmas

315

00:18:39,710 --> 00:18:35,400

presents and anything else that he can

316

00:18:42,289 --> 00:18:39,720

in order to distract everyone away from

317

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:42,299

the mountain of overwhelming evidence

318

00:18:47,330 --> 00:18:44,940

that he works for fraudsters and by the

319

00:18:49,370 --> 00:18:47,340

way it gets worse for him because after

320

00:18:51,470 --> 00:18:49,380

we put out those two documentaries then

321

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:51,480

we got all kinds of whistleblowers

322

00:18:55,970 --> 00:18:54,000

coming to us including one who shared

323

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:55,980

with us private messages between rich

324

00:19:02,270 --> 00:18:59,280

and him where somebody made a UFO hoaxed

325

00:19:04,850 --> 00:19:02,280

video on purpose sent it to third phase

326

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:04,860

of moon told rich and third phase of

327

00:19:11,150 --> 00:19:07,520

moon how they faked this 100

328

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:11,160

faked UFO video third face put it up

329

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:13,980

pretending that it was a spaceship right

330

00:19:20,930 --> 00:19:17,600

or something mysterious so we nailed him

331

00:19:23,630 --> 00:19:20,940

lying to everyone and that also proved

332

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:23,640

that the entire time he was attacking

333

00:19:29,870 --> 00:19:26,400

everybody like an idiot calling people

334

00:19:32,210 --> 00:19:29,880

pedos attacking disabled people oh there

335

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,220

was claiming somebody had cancer that

336

00:19:37,850 --> 00:19:34,799

had cancer was faking it he did that too

337

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:37,860

while he was doing all those things he

338

00:19:43,490 --> 00:19:40,799

knew the entire time the third phase was

339

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:43,500

knowingly willingly and with great

340

00:19:50,690 --> 00:19:47,600

effort accepting and using faked 100

341

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:50,700

faked UFO videos pretending they were

342

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:54,179

something UFO or mysterious he knew this

343

00:19:58,730 --> 00:19:56,760

entire time that's what kind of slime

344

00:20:00,289 --> 00:19:58,740

ball this man is

345

00:20:02,570 --> 00:20:00,299

but hey

346

00:20:04,730 --> 00:20:02,580

the stupid people from third phase of

347

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:04,740

moon are going to keep watching him no

348

00:20:10,669 --> 00:20:07,440

matter how many people we pull away from

349

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,679

his [h__h] show there's a steady supply of

350

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:13,919

new stupid people right and new stupid

351
00:20:19,490 --> 00:20:16,320
people to send him money and by the way

352
00:20:22,010 --> 00:20:19,500
you know I didn't go far enough before

353
00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,020
any of you [h__h] that send him money

354
00:20:26,810 --> 00:20:24,480
are supporting him making fun of fat

355
00:20:29,090 --> 00:20:26,820
people or supporting him being a

356
00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:29,100
misogynist making fun of women or

357
00:20:33,409 --> 00:20:30,720
supporting him talking about women's

358
00:20:36,110 --> 00:20:33,419
tits that he doesn't know you're

359
00:20:38,990 --> 00:20:36,120
supporting him calling people pedos with

360
00:20:41,690 --> 00:20:39,000
no evidence and no proof all of you who

361
00:20:44,090 --> 00:20:41,700
send him a penny are responsible for

362
00:20:46,909 --> 00:20:44,100
that monster you people are making that

363
00:20:49,310 --> 00:20:46,919

monster how about you stop sending him

364

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,320

money and make them work for a goddamn

365

00:20:54,049 --> 00:20:51,600

living and stop lying to people for a

366

00:20:55,250 --> 00:20:54,059

living how about that

367

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:55,260

foreign

368

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,320

and we'll get back to Richie Grifton and

369

00:21:03,230 --> 00:21:00,720

his couple of uh third phase of fake

370

00:21:05,210 --> 00:21:03,240

friends and by the way Richie Griffith

371

00:21:08,270 --> 00:21:05,220

on I'm putting those documentaries on

372

00:21:11,150 --> 00:21:08,280

YouTube and I have legal defenses

373

00:21:13,850 --> 00:21:11,160

standing by God help either of you

374

00:21:17,090 --> 00:21:13,860

clowns if you try to copyright strike me

375

00:21:19,610 --> 00:21:17,100

there will be consequences you are the

376

00:21:22,370 --> 00:21:19,620

subject of the investigative documentary

377

00:21:25,070 --> 00:21:22,380

you don't get to decide what video

378

00:21:27,049 --> 00:21:25,080

platforms it gets to be on so that you

379

00:21:29,870 --> 00:21:27,059

could stop people from seeing the truth

380

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:29,880

and keep your con going

381

00:21:34,930 --> 00:21:31,440

you know

382

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,940

I have to block out the child's face

383

00:21:40,190 --> 00:21:37,440

that they use they used a four-year-old

384

00:21:43,789 --> 00:21:40,200

child one of their children I think it

385

00:21:44,990 --> 00:21:43,799

was Brent's child in the commission of a

386

00:21:46,490 --> 00:21:45,000

fraud

387

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:46,500

and by the way the statute of

388

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,720

limitations is up on that Blake and

389

00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:50,159

Brent cousins and you're lucky because

390

00:21:53,630 --> 00:21:51,840

if it wasn't I'd be contacting the

391

00:21:56,270 --> 00:21:53,640

authorities you're not using a

392

00:21:59,450 --> 00:21:56,280

four-year-old child to scam people with

393

00:22:00,649 --> 00:21:59,460

fake alien videos you [h__\h]

394

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,659

so

395

00:22:05,450 --> 00:22:03,120

but there's more going on in UFO land

396

00:22:08,990 --> 00:22:05,460

and we're going to get into all of it

397

00:22:13,130 --> 00:22:09,000

so let's get into all of it because

398

00:22:14,930 --> 00:22:13,140

recently uh let's see recently recently

399

00:22:17,690 --> 00:22:14,940

we have Christopher Mellon coming out

400

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,700

with an article and boy I was going to

401
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:19,919
jump all over it because it's a bunch of

402
00:22:27,529 --> 00:22:23,520
it's a crock of [h__\h] uh here's what

403
00:22:31,490 --> 00:22:27,539
people always forget Eric Davis and his

404
00:22:34,430 --> 00:22:31,500
research was called crackpot science by

405
00:22:37,070 --> 00:22:34,440
a major newspaper he got paid a lot of

406
00:22:39,230 --> 00:22:37,080
money and he came up with a lot of

407
00:22:42,289 --> 00:22:39,240
[h__\h] that he fed back to them for

408
00:22:43,789 --> 00:22:42,299
that money uh talking about how people

409
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:43,799
can teleport

410
00:22:51,610 --> 00:22:48,000
time travels real right with pictures of

411
00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:51,620
Einstein talking to Barney the dinosaur

412
00:22:57,289 --> 00:22:55,200
this is through a Stargate this is not a

413
00:23:00,409 --> 00:22:57,299

credible scientist and all you people

414

00:23:01,810 --> 00:23:00,419

with these goddamn Wilson notes the man

415

00:23:07,730 --> 00:23:01,820

himself

416

00:23:12,409 --> 00:23:09,529

the notes are about

417

00:23:17,049 --> 00:23:12,419

Admiral Wilson said that the notes are

418

00:23:23,450 --> 00:23:20,149

but it doesn't stop the UFO grifter

419

00:23:25,070 --> 00:23:23,460

Squad like Project Unity right

420

00:23:27,890 --> 00:23:25,080

it doesn't stop

421

00:23:29,049 --> 00:23:27,900

the grifter Squad like Project Unity

422

00:23:32,090 --> 00:23:29,059

from

423

00:23:34,490 --> 00:23:32,100

grifting onto the story oh there's an

424

00:23:36,590 --> 00:23:34,500

update right there's an update oh

425

00:23:39,470 --> 00:23:36,600

Christopher Mellon said that Eric Davis

426

00:23:42,169 --> 00:23:39,480

indeed he wrote the notes so they must

427

00:23:43,549 --> 00:23:42,179

be real right no that doesn't prove

428

00:23:45,409 --> 00:23:43,559

anything it proves that he wrote the

429

00:23:48,649 --> 00:23:45,419

notes and by the way

430

00:23:52,130 --> 00:23:48,659

Project Unity is the worst

431

00:23:53,210 --> 00:23:52,140

garbage Peddler that I've ever had to

432

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:53,220

listen to

433

00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:59,270

it doesn't matter how ridiculous

434

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:00,720

something is

435

00:24:07,610 --> 00:24:04,320

as long as it supports his already drawn

436

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:07,620

conclusion that he's okay with it and

437

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:09,840

we're going to put our fair use Banner

438

00:24:15,169 --> 00:24:11,340

and we're going to go over his short

439

00:24:17,149 --> 00:24:15,179

piece which is filled with facts not in

440

00:24:18,770 --> 00:24:17,159

evidence he just says things like

441

00:24:21,890 --> 00:24:18,780

they're facts

442

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:21,900

and they are Project Unity

443

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:24,720

and by the way who else is Project Unity

444

00:24:30,890 --> 00:24:27,360

push people like Ross goldthart who we

445

00:24:33,289 --> 00:24:30,900

caught selling a 100 provably fake story

446

00:24:35,450 --> 00:24:33,299

great job Project Unity great job

447

00:24:38,330 --> 00:24:35,460

vetting and so we're going to share his

448

00:24:41,930 --> 00:24:38,340

video on this Christopher melon uh

449

00:24:44,750 --> 00:24:41,940

garbage pedaled piece and uh it's fair

450

00:24:46,730 --> 00:24:44,760

use because we're going to be discussing

451

00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:46,740

all the times we're going to be

452

00:24:51,230 --> 00:24:48,900

discussing how stupid this is how

453

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:51,240

ridiculous this is oh breaking news nice

454

00:25:00,590 --> 00:24:58,610

well let me do this one more time I

455

00:25:03,529 --> 00:25:00,600

always do that I'm going to make sure

456

00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:03,539

that we have the audio for sure

457

00:25:08,450 --> 00:25:05,940

breaking news this is breaking news only

458

00:25:11,149 --> 00:25:08,460

to UFO dorks like Project Unity well

459

00:25:13,730 --> 00:25:11,159

Merry Christmas everyone and I have an

460

00:25:15,470 --> 00:25:13,740

early present for all of you recently

461

00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,480

Christopher melon and when I say

462

00:25:20,210 --> 00:25:17,700

recently I mean literally tonight's on

463

00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,220

Christmas Eve Chris Mellon the former

464

00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:22,200

deputy assistant secretary of defense

465

00:25:26,510 --> 00:25:24,179

for intelligence wrote an article

466

00:25:28,610 --> 00:25:26,520

published on his own website and links

467

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:28,620

will be in the description box below and

468

00:25:33,649 --> 00:25:31,080

within this article oh we already got to

469

00:25:37,130 --> 00:25:33,659

stop you there you know Mr Project Unity

470

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:37,140

did you happen to ever listen to his

471

00:25:40,850 --> 00:25:38,159

cousin

472

00:25:42,590 --> 00:25:40,860

William Warner talk about Christopher

473

00:25:47,090 --> 00:25:42,600

Mellon and how

474

00:25:49,310 --> 00:25:47,100

the whole melon family our CIA Shields

475

00:25:51,470 --> 00:25:49,320

that they are disinformation agents and

476

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:51,480

or he believes that Christopher Mellon

477

00:25:57,169 --> 00:25:55,200

is being used as a pawn in a larger game

478

00:25:59,690 --> 00:25:57,179

oh you left that part out because that

479

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,700

doesn't support his narrative right does

480

00:26:04,010 --> 00:26:00,960

it support the narrative we'll just

481

00:26:06,289 --> 00:26:04,020

leave that part out Christopher made a

482

00:26:08,590 --> 00:26:06,299

stunning acknowledgment that I don't

483

00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:08,600

think anyone was expecting him to make

484

00:26:13,730 --> 00:26:11,520

knowledge it's so stunning that no major

485

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,740

newspaper covered it it's so stunning

486

00:26:18,610 --> 00:26:16,080

that no major media Outlet covered it

487

00:26:22,010 --> 00:26:18,620

it's so stunning

488

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,020

no it's not stunning this is Click bait

489

00:26:26,810 --> 00:26:24,480

garbage that's Dr Eric W Davis the

490

00:26:28,970 --> 00:26:26,820

Department of Defense astrophysicist who

491

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:28,980

is well known in the UFO Community for

492

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:31,200

his research his contributions his

493

00:26:36,590 --> 00:26:33,360

government affiliations uh he should be

494

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,600

well known for lying Project Unity but

495

00:26:42,169 --> 00:26:38,880

you don't you don't ever point out all

496

00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:42,179

the all the inconsistencies the lies the

497

00:26:47,810 --> 00:26:44,220

fact that Admiral Tom Wilson says it's a

498

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,820

work of fiction these notes right or the

499

00:26:52,190 --> 00:26:49,679

obvious problems with everybody who

500

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,200

peddles those notes by the way we did a

501
00:26:56,750 --> 00:26:54,000

Show recently

502
00:26:58,730 --> 00:26:56,760

not too long ago and we proved that

503
00:27:01,130 --> 00:26:58,740

every single person who peddles these

504
00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:01,140

notes is a garbage Peddler who has been

505
00:27:05,390 --> 00:27:04,320

caught selling 100 provably fake stories

506
00:27:08,210 --> 00:27:05,400

before

507
00:27:11,630 --> 00:27:08,220

so shouldn't that inform

508
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,640

us on the credibility of these notes the

509
00:27:16,130 --> 00:27:13,679

fact that every uh all these UFO

510
00:27:18,890 --> 00:27:16,140

grifters who have been caught selling a

511
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:18,900

hundred percent provably fake stories

512
00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:21,840

are the people pushing these fake notes

513
00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,039

for money

514

00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:25,200

isn't that relevant nobody wants to talk

515

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,080

about that and overall interest in the

516

00:27:34,370 --> 00:27:30,960

UFO issue Chris Mellon just acknowledged

517

00:27:36,409 --> 00:27:34,380

that Dr Eric W Davis is indeed the

518

00:27:38,810 --> 00:27:36,419

legitimate author of what is known

519

00:27:41,149 --> 00:27:38,820

within the UFO research Community as the

520

00:27:44,450 --> 00:27:41,159

Wilson Davis memo or the Eric Davis

521

00:27:46,430 --> 00:27:44,460

notes well great so did you reach out to

522

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,440

Eric Davis and get confirmation of that

523

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:48,720

because previously he said because of

524

00:27:53,390 --> 00:27:51,600

his NDA he couldn't talk about that and

525

00:27:56,269 --> 00:27:53,400

by the way let's get into this Eric

526

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:56,279

Davis constantly claims he has an NDA or

527

00:28:00,289 --> 00:27:58,080

something and he can't you know National

528

00:28:02,810 --> 00:28:00,299

Security and I have clearances and I

529

00:28:05,330 --> 00:28:02,820

can't talk about this then why is he

530

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,340

quoted in newspapers saying things that

531

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:08,000

would be breaking

532

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:11,760

these so-called clearances he can he can

533

00:28:16,430 --> 00:28:13,679

acknowledge he can't acknowledge that he

534

00:28:18,409 --> 00:28:16,440

wrote these notes but he can acknowledge

535

00:28:21,710 --> 00:28:18,419

that the government has off-world

536

00:28:24,409 --> 00:28:21,720

vehicles and be quoted in a newspaper

537

00:28:27,649 --> 00:28:24,419

article wouldn't that violate his see

538

00:28:30,529 --> 00:28:27,659

how this is a problem and these UFO

539

00:28:33,529 --> 00:28:30,539

Believers you know God bless you I look

540

00:28:36,289 --> 00:28:33,539

the world would be such a more amazing

541

00:28:38,390 --> 00:28:36,299

place if it could be proven and I hope

542

00:28:40,669 --> 00:28:38,400

it is proven someday that the United

543

00:28:43,610 --> 00:28:40,679

States government is in possession of

544

00:28:47,690 --> 00:28:43,620

crashed flying saucers or

545

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:47,700

alien spacecraft but you got to do an

546

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:49,440

awful lot of mental gymnastics to

547

00:28:53,570 --> 00:28:50,880

believe this [h__h] because there's

548

00:28:56,510 --> 00:28:53,580

problems oh so Chris so Eric Davis can

549

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:56,520

say and be quoted in newspaper articles

550

00:29:00,529 --> 00:28:58,320

that the government that he's briefing

551
00:29:04,010 --> 00:29:00,539
people by the way all these people he's

552
00:29:07,070 --> 00:29:04,020
briefing Eric Davis you are full of [h__\h]

553
00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,080
you are so full of [h__\h] [h__\h] that you

554
00:29:15,950 --> 00:29:10,559
waddle when you walk you dorky Science

555
00:29:18,649 --> 00:29:15,960
Guy you're not briefing Senators right

556
00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:18,659
name them and let me call the Senators

557
00:29:22,490 --> 00:29:20,460
and see if they got a briefing from you

558
00:29:24,169 --> 00:29:22,500
and by the way there's a lot that

559
00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,179
Christopher Mellon put in this article

560
00:29:27,409 --> 00:29:26,159
that can be fact checked and we're going

561
00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:27,419
to fact check it and we're going to

562
00:29:32,570 --> 00:29:30,419
bring you the truth behind these claims

563
00:29:35,570 --> 00:29:32,580

and for those unaware people like

564

00:29:37,490 --> 00:29:35,580

Christopher melon Roth colthard right

565

00:29:40,490 --> 00:29:37,500

these are all people that Project Unity

566

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,500

licks the [h__h] of right to help him

567

00:29:46,010 --> 00:29:43,440

sell the narrative he's there to

568

00:29:48,830 --> 00:29:46,020

advertise Project Unity is there to

569

00:29:51,710 --> 00:29:48,840

advertise these [h__h] selling fairy

570

00:29:54,110 --> 00:29:51,720

tales that's what his job is because all

571

00:29:56,529 --> 00:29:54,120

he does is repeat what they say without

572

00:29:59,570 --> 00:29:56,539

fact checking anything

573

00:30:01,250 --> 00:29:59,580

oh and by the way even if he wrote the

574

00:30:03,769 --> 00:30:01,260

documents did you reach out to him for

575

00:30:05,450 --> 00:30:03,779

confirmation now that now that the cat's

576

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,460

out of the bag can he say he wrote the

577

00:30:09,889 --> 00:30:07,440

notes Christopher Mellon said he wrote

578

00:30:11,389 --> 00:30:09,899

the notes why can't Eric Davis confirm

579

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:11,399

that he wrote the notes and by the way

580

00:30:15,649 --> 00:30:13,919

even if he did write these notes it

581

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,659

doesn't prove that the information in

582

00:30:19,789 --> 00:30:17,520

the notes is accurate because we have

583

00:30:20,930 --> 00:30:19,799

Admiral Tom Wilson saying these are a

584

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:20,940

work of fiction

585

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:24,480

Wilson leaks which is a transcript of a

586

00:30:28,970 --> 00:30:26,880

conversation in 2001. no it's not a

587

00:30:31,490 --> 00:30:28,980

transcript of a conversation it's an

588

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:31,500

alleged you have to use the proper words

589

00:30:36,049 --> 00:30:34,080

here Project Unity it's never been

590

00:30:38,210 --> 00:30:36,059

proven that the conversation or the

591

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,220

meeting in those notes actually took

592

00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:40,559

place well there was a meeting

593

00:30:47,389 --> 00:30:43,980

with Admiral Tom Wilson and Dr Stephen

594

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,399

Greer apparently gave Admiral Tom Wilson

595

00:30:53,090 --> 00:30:50,640

a completely fake 100 percent provably

596

00:30:55,310 --> 00:30:53,100

fake government document that details

597

00:30:57,649 --> 00:30:55,320

crash flying saucers and retrieval

598

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:57,659

programs and because of that Admiral Tom

599

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,720

Wilson went I'm going to look into this

600

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:02,720

and he went on a

601
00:31:07,610 --> 00:31:05,760
multi-month or was it a year trying to

602
00:31:10,010 --> 00:31:07,620
find the truth behind the UFO crash

603
00:31:13,610 --> 00:31:10,020
retrieval programs no why doesn't

604
00:31:15,649 --> 00:31:13,620
anybody talk about this an admiral would

605
00:31:17,450 --> 00:31:15,659
have staff if somebody gave him a

606
00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:17,460
document purported to be

607
00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:21,120
a classified U.S government document he

608
00:31:24,289 --> 00:31:23,039
would take that document

609
00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:24,299
to

610
00:31:28,190 --> 00:31:26,399
one of his staff members and say I need

611
00:31:30,590 --> 00:31:28,200
you to authenticate this before I waste

612
00:31:32,450 --> 00:31:30,600
any more time on it and his staff would

613
00:31:34,970 --> 00:31:32,460

come back and say that's a completely

614

00:31:37,130 --> 00:31:34,980

fake document so we're all supposed to

615

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:37,140

believe that it decorated

616

00:31:43,549 --> 00:31:40,320

Navy Admiral was handed a fake document

617

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:43,559

by a known UFO con artist in the form of

618

00:31:48,350 --> 00:31:46,320

Stephen Greer right and he went off on

619

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,360

this secret mission to find the UFO

620

00:31:52,610 --> 00:31:50,700

crash retrievals and why is Project

621

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:52,620

Unity just going to say this is a

622

00:31:58,430 --> 00:31:55,380

conversation between Admiral Wilson and

623

00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:58,440

Eric Davis with no proof of it and not

624

00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:01,200

tell you that the the man himself in the

625

00:32:05,570 --> 00:32:04,260

notes Admiral Tom Wilson said this never

626

00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,580

happened

627

00:32:10,010 --> 00:32:08,399

but between Eric Davis and the former

628

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,020

director of the defense intelligence

629

00:32:15,470 --> 00:32:13,200

agency Admiral Thomas R Wilson wherein

630

00:32:18,409 --> 00:32:15,480

Admiral Wilson tells Harry Davis that he

631

00:32:20,510 --> 00:32:18,419

investigated he allegedly tells him you

632

00:32:23,049 --> 00:32:20,520

see the problem with this he just States

633

00:32:25,549 --> 00:32:23,059

everything in the notes is a proven

634

00:32:28,850 --> 00:32:25,559

established fact already

635

00:32:31,610 --> 00:32:28,860

you know this is so sloppy that it's not

636

00:32:35,330 --> 00:32:31,620

sloppiness it's intentional he

637

00:32:37,370 --> 00:32:35,340

intentionally didn't say allegedly or

638

00:32:39,889 --> 00:32:37,380

purportedly or any of that he's just

639

00:32:43,250 --> 00:32:39,899

gonna State everything in this like this

640

00:32:45,649 --> 00:32:43,260

really happened it's all in dispute he's

641

00:32:47,810 --> 00:32:45,659

citing this is all factual there's facts

642

00:32:50,269 --> 00:32:47,820

not in evidence here it's all been

643

00:32:53,870 --> 00:32:50,279

disputed by the man in the notes himself

644

00:32:56,210 --> 00:32:53,880

the UFO issue internally investigated

645

00:32:58,370 --> 00:32:56,220

the Pentagon program indexes within

646

00:33:00,169 --> 00:32:58,380

classified Aerospace Endeavors and

647

00:33:03,289 --> 00:33:00,179

eventually he said he never investigated

648

00:33:05,210 --> 00:33:03,299

those things again you you screwed up

649

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:05,220

here you're saying that everything in

650

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,159

those notes is true 100 factual it's

651
00:33:13,610 --> 00:33:11,039
accurate yeah but it's not it's all been

652
00:33:16,250 --> 00:33:13,620
disputed by the man himself in the notes

653
00:33:17,990 --> 00:33:16,260
so how can you sit there and say all

654
00:33:23,149 --> 00:33:18,000
these things like these are established

655
00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:23,159
facts this is how the grift works right

656
00:33:28,850 --> 00:33:26,399
discovered a program that was housing a

657
00:33:31,070 --> 00:33:28,860
vehicle and this vehicle according to

658
00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,080
the program managers was not from this

659
00:33:36,110 --> 00:33:33,840
Earth it was not man-made it was not

660
00:33:38,269 --> 00:33:36,120
made by human hands

661
00:33:40,130 --> 00:33:38,279
this was essentially a good faith

662
00:33:42,350 --> 00:33:40,140
meeting with the Admiral but he was

663
00:33:45,049 --> 00:33:42,360

denied access to the actual program it

664

00:33:47,450 --> 00:33:45,059

was not denied access to anything

665

00:33:49,610 --> 00:33:47,460

according to him

666

00:33:53,090 --> 00:33:49,620

the notes say that he was denied access

667

00:33:55,130 --> 00:33:53,100

great story it's a fairy tale unless you

668

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,140

have facts and evidence that can

669

00:33:59,870 --> 00:33:57,600

establish these things as facts you

670

00:34:02,570 --> 00:33:59,880

should say that but Project Unity

671

00:34:04,190 --> 00:34:02,580

doesn't say that he just says all of

672

00:34:07,250 --> 00:34:04,200

these things as if they're all

673

00:34:09,790 --> 00:34:07,260

established facts he was denied the

674

00:34:12,889 --> 00:34:09,800

ability to be read into this program

675

00:34:14,810 --> 00:34:12,899

which was for all intents and purposes a

676
00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:14,820
reverse engineering program that was

677
00:34:19,849 --> 00:34:17,280
attempting to exploit a technology that

678
00:34:22,190 --> 00:34:19,859
was not made by humans

679
00:34:24,169 --> 00:34:22,200
these leaked transcripts between Eric

680
00:34:26,089 --> 00:34:24,179
Davis and Admiral Wilson by the way who

681
00:34:29,389 --> 00:34:26,099
leaked them well we know who leaked them

682
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:29,399
they purportedly came from uh the estate

683
00:34:35,570 --> 00:34:32,399
of Edgar Mitchell has have you Project

684
00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:35,580
Unity contacted Edgar Mitchell's family

685
00:34:43,010 --> 00:34:40,639
because guess what there's no absolutely

686
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,020
zero proof that they came from Edgar

687
00:34:47,570 --> 00:34:45,359
Mitchell's estate no one has proven that

688
00:34:49,609 --> 00:34:47,580

yet

689

00:34:51,710 --> 00:34:49,619

see the problem with this you just go

690

00:34:54,290 --> 00:34:51,720

they got to go fast and loose with the

691

00:34:56,329 --> 00:34:54,300

facts and they have to do the Lie by

692

00:34:58,670 --> 00:34:56,339

Omission just leave out

693

00:35:00,829 --> 00:34:58,680

that the Admiral says this is a work of

694

00:35:02,690 --> 00:35:00,839

fiction just leave out that no one can

695

00:35:05,570 --> 00:35:02,700

verify they came from Edgar Mitchell's

696

00:35:07,849 --> 00:35:05,580

estate or where they came from

697

00:35:11,089 --> 00:35:07,859

listen we're retrieved from the Estates

698

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:11,099

of the Apollo 14 astronaut.com again

699

00:35:16,849 --> 00:35:13,920

track's not in evidence no one can

700

00:35:18,890 --> 00:35:16,859

clearly establish with facts show me a

701
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,900
statement from Edgar Mitchell's

702
00:35:23,630 --> 00:35:20,880
surviving relatives that confirms that

703
00:35:26,510 --> 00:35:23,640
these notes came from his estate you

704
00:35:29,210 --> 00:35:26,520
can't and you won't again Lie by

705
00:35:32,210 --> 00:35:29,220
Omission again stating things as facts

706
00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,220
when these facts are in dispute and not

707
00:35:37,370 --> 00:35:35,040
in evidence Edgar Mitchell when he

708
00:35:39,410 --> 00:35:37,380
passed away and since they were released

709
00:35:41,329 --> 00:35:39,420
online they have been a point of

710
00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:41,339
contention within the UFO research

711
00:35:45,170 --> 00:35:42,320
Community

712
00:35:47,150 --> 00:35:45,180
notes are authentic and others believing

713
00:35:49,370 --> 00:35:47,160

it to be a clever hoax

714

00:35:51,290 --> 00:35:49,380

whilst Eric Davis has never confirmed

715

00:35:54,109 --> 00:35:51,300

personally on the record that he

716

00:35:56,329 --> 00:35:54,119

authored the notes he has over various

717

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:56,339

interviews given very strange no

718

00:36:04,010 --> 00:36:00,079

comments there have never been yeah

719

00:36:06,770 --> 00:36:04,020

oh well of course then he's got to deny

720

00:36:08,750 --> 00:36:06,780

it that means the notes are real you

721

00:36:11,210 --> 00:36:08,760

know it's a leap of faith and you have

722

00:36:13,609 --> 00:36:11,220

to jump through an awful lot of mental

723

00:36:15,050 --> 00:36:13,619

gymnastic Hoops to believe that this

724

00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:15,060

[h__\h] is real but that's what these

725

00:36:19,130 --> 00:36:16,320

people do

726

00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:19,140

notes but more so reinforce the idea

727

00:36:23,810 --> 00:36:21,359

that the acknowledgment of the notes

728

00:36:25,730 --> 00:36:23,820

being legitimate has attached to it

729

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:25,740

extremely sensitive National Security

730

00:36:31,010 --> 00:36:28,320

implications and potentially classified

731

00:36:33,410 --> 00:36:31,020

information and so with the legislative

732

00:36:35,630 --> 00:36:33,420

changes regarding UFOs recently being

733

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:35,640

signed into law via the presidential

734

00:36:41,089 --> 00:36:38,880

signing of the ndaa it would seem that

735

00:36:44,089 --> 00:36:41,099

those within this network of insiders

736

00:36:47,150 --> 00:36:44,099

Chris Mellon Luella zondo Eric Davis and

737

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,160

others feel that it is now time to take

738

00:36:51,890 --> 00:36:49,440

another step forward in pushing for a

739

00:36:54,410 --> 00:36:51,900

conversation on Crash retrievals and

740

00:36:57,290 --> 00:36:54,420

reverse engineering programs dealing

741

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,300

with non-human Technologies yeah and

742

00:37:02,569 --> 00:37:00,240

again there's all of these people that

743

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:02,579

including many people who have been

744

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:03,599

proven

745

00:37:12,109 --> 00:37:09,599

sell fake stories 100 provably fake

746

00:37:13,550 --> 00:37:12,119

stories like Ross goldthorne who are

747

00:37:14,990 --> 00:37:13,560

pushing this idea that these

748

00:37:18,170 --> 00:37:15,000

whistleblowers are going to come forward

749

00:37:20,089 --> 00:37:18,180

and again hey it would be awesome if

750

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,099

that happened am I holding my breath no

751
00:37:24,829 --> 00:37:22,560
and by the way the legislation is passed

752
00:37:26,450 --> 00:37:24,839
right so these people have whistleblower

753
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:26,460
protection where's the whistleblowers

754
00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:28,560
where's the people who can point us to

755
00:37:33,470 --> 00:37:31,440
the alien bodies and the alien flying

756
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:33,480
saucers and the Crash retrieval alien

757
00:37:40,010 --> 00:37:37,440
technology right wouldn't they come come

758
00:37:41,450 --> 00:37:40,020
right away once they knew they had

759
00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,460
whistleblower protection but they

760
00:37:46,930 --> 00:37:43,200
haven't yet but everybody's saying

761
00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:46,940
they're going to so this is UFO believer

762
00:37:52,010 --> 00:37:49,920
idiots making everybody chase that

763
00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,020

carrot and by the way I chased this

764

00:37:57,770 --> 00:37:54,960

carrot for far too long probably Decades

765

00:37:59,870 --> 00:37:57,780

of my life and you always oh these new

766

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,880

Revelations are coming soon and they

767

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,920

never come

768

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,320

and so on Christmas Eve Christopher

769

00:38:08,510 --> 00:38:06,000

melon writes an article that has been

770

00:38:12,770 --> 00:38:08,520

published on his website and in this

771

00:38:14,450 --> 00:38:12,780

article he States the following

772

00:38:16,670 --> 00:38:14,460

even before this whistleblower

773

00:38:18,349 --> 00:38:16,680

legislation was signed into law credible

774

00:38:20,030 --> 00:38:18,359

individuals were providing Congress

775

00:38:21,290 --> 00:38:20,040

information alleging that the US

776

00:38:23,150 --> 00:38:21,300

government has recovered

777

00:38:25,970 --> 00:38:23,160

extraterrestrial technology what

778

00:38:28,849 --> 00:38:25,980

credible individuals Christopher Mellon

779

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,859

what credible individuals Project Unity

780

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:31,440

you know here is the problem when you're

781

00:38:35,630 --> 00:38:34,079

selling a fairy tale

782

00:38:39,170 --> 00:38:35,640

it's easy

783

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:39,180

if you just don't provide actual proof

784

00:38:42,170 --> 00:38:40,800

of that there's no proof of that

785

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:42,180

statement

786

00:38:46,130 --> 00:38:44,160

alleging that the U.S government has

787

00:38:48,650 --> 00:38:46,140

recovered extraterrestrial technology so

788

00:38:51,170 --> 00:38:48,660

who are the credible individuals name

789

00:38:54,050 --> 00:38:51,180

them Christopher Mellon you know this

790

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:54,060

becomes a game of [h__h] chicken like

791

00:38:59,450 --> 00:38:57,359

they bull so much and nobody stands up

792

00:39:02,510 --> 00:38:59,460

and says I'll play [h__h] chicken with

793

00:39:04,190 --> 00:39:02,520

you who are the credible people who are

794

00:39:06,770 --> 00:39:04,200

the credible individuals providing

795

00:39:08,450 --> 00:39:06,780

Congress with information alleging that

796

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:08,460

the US government has recovered

797

00:39:14,589 --> 00:39:11,520

extraterrestrial technology name them

798

00:39:19,250 --> 00:39:14,599

but they won't and they don't because

799

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,260

this is all fairy tales this is all and

800

00:39:25,730 --> 00:39:22,320

by the way given his uh

801
00:39:27,890 --> 00:39:25,740
connection to many let's just say

802
00:39:31,609 --> 00:39:27,900
alphabet soup agencies you know the DIA

803
00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:31,619
the CIA the FBI all those agencies I

804
00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:33,660
don't trust a word that Christopher

805
00:39:39,050 --> 00:39:36,480
Mellon says about any of this he needs

806
00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:39,060
to come with proof or not at all but

807
00:39:43,069 --> 00:39:40,800
because these people can't give you

808
00:39:45,950 --> 00:39:43,079
proof what they do to keep everybody

809
00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:45,960
interested and active and chasing that

810
00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,079
carrot is they give you fairy tales with

811
00:39:53,810 --> 00:39:51,839
no evidence and no proof by the way what

812
00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:53,820
is this proof that Dr Davis is the

813
00:40:00,050 --> 00:39:56,640

author of The Wilson Davis memo he

814

00:40:02,450 --> 00:40:00,060

doesn't provide any he just says it and

815

00:40:04,430 --> 00:40:02,460

how does Aaron Davis feel about this I

816

00:40:07,250 --> 00:40:04,440

think Dr Davis should be put under oath

817

00:40:08,510 --> 00:40:07,260

in a deposition and he should have to

818

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:08,520

answer

819

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,760

under oath about all of this and I have

820

00:40:16,609 --> 00:40:13,200

a feeling it's going to go kind of like

821

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:16,619

Corey Good's deposition if that happens

822

00:40:22,910 --> 00:40:19,920

this process began in 2018 when I

823

00:40:25,250 --> 00:40:22,920

brought astrophysicist Dr Eric Davis to

824

00:40:26,930 --> 00:40:25,260

Capitol Hill to meet with staff from the

825

00:40:29,210 --> 00:40:26,940

Senate's intelligence and armed services

826

00:40:31,250 --> 00:40:29,220

what were the names of the people that

827

00:40:32,750 --> 00:40:31,260

you brought Eric Davis to meet with can

828

00:40:35,150 --> 00:40:32,760

we have the names

829

00:40:37,690 --> 00:40:35,160

you know and then this is what happens

830

00:40:41,089 --> 00:40:37,700

when you call these people on their bull

831

00:40:44,270 --> 00:40:41,099

they cite National Security oh there's

832

00:40:47,930 --> 00:40:44,280

there's ndas there's always some excuse

833

00:40:50,510 --> 00:40:47,940

or some reason right if this was

834

00:40:53,450 --> 00:40:50,520

credible we would have the names of the

835

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:53,460

people all of them and then anybody

836

00:40:59,390 --> 00:40:56,400

that's how you know this is fake because

837

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,400

if this was real we'd have the names of

838

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:01,440

all these people that have been involved

839

00:41:05,569 --> 00:41:03,359

in what Christopher Mellon is saying

840

00:41:07,609 --> 00:41:05,579

we'd be able to go and fact check

841

00:41:09,290 --> 00:41:07,619

Christopher Mellon but isn't it

842

00:41:12,050 --> 00:41:09,300

convenient that these people write

843

00:41:14,450 --> 00:41:12,060

articles like this where you have zero

844

00:41:17,870 --> 00:41:14,460

ability to fact check what they're

845

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,880

claiming you have zero ability to be

846

00:41:21,170 --> 00:41:19,200

able to make sure that what they're

847

00:41:24,530 --> 00:41:21,180

saying is real information and not made

848

00:41:26,690 --> 00:41:24,540

up fairy tales and by the way

849

00:41:29,810 --> 00:41:26,700

Christopher Mellon was largely involved

850

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:29,820

in tsa which was a techno scan an

851
00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:33,359
investment scam and so was uh let's see

852
00:41:38,270 --> 00:41:36,720
Lu Elizondo they promised everybody a

853
00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,280
spaceship while they were soliciting

854
00:41:43,250 --> 00:41:40,800
public Investments where's the Goddamn

855
00:41:45,050 --> 00:41:43,260
spaceship Christopher Mellon where's the

856
00:41:46,670 --> 00:41:45,060
God by the way

857
00:41:48,829 --> 00:41:46,680
where's the Goddamn spaceship

858
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,839
Christopher melon I'd like to know

859
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,160
wouldn't you like to know where the

860
00:41:54,770 --> 00:41:52,560
spaceship is I sure would

861
00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,780
that was another fairy tale of theirs

862
00:41:59,569 --> 00:41:57,359
the spaceship but we're all supposed to

863
00:42:01,130 --> 00:41:59,579

forget about that we're not supposed to

864

00:42:03,170 --> 00:42:01,140

remember

865

00:42:03,950 --> 00:42:03,180

and we're not supposed to ask them about

866

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:03,960

it

867

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,480

and by the way I want to thank Stephen

868

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,880

Green Street for this excellent clip now

869

00:42:13,849 --> 00:42:11,280

got down at Bobby I don't care what

870

00:42:16,430 --> 00:42:13,859

Chris Mellon said on Fox News you're not

871

00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:16,440

giving money to that Blink 182 fella

872

00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:19,200

what day they promised to build a

873

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,660

spaceship no one's building a spaceship

874

00:42:27,230 --> 00:42:24,240

Bobby on The Daily Mail reported that

875

00:42:32,270 --> 00:42:27,240

those people are all insane

876

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,280

yeah so it's important listen I want to

877

00:42:36,410 --> 00:42:33,839

believe that the United States

878

00:42:39,170 --> 00:42:36,420

government has crash retrievals I really

879

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:39,180

do and by the way if you if you really

880

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,800

have a conversation about this with

881

00:42:45,470 --> 00:42:43,200

somebody that really actually knows what

882

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:45,480

they're talking about let Jeremy rise

883

00:42:50,510 --> 00:42:48,720

the alien scientist or a few others

884

00:42:51,950 --> 00:42:50,520

um and and by the way those few others

885

00:42:54,530 --> 00:42:51,960

are off in the shadows they're not

886

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:54,540

public people but there are people

887

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:58,079

with credible information that there is

888

00:43:02,569 --> 00:43:00,480

something to all of this

889

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,579

but these are not the credible people

890

00:43:08,089 --> 00:43:05,280

Project Unity is about as credible as a

891

00:43:10,430 --> 00:43:08,099

crackhead asking you for gas money while

892

00:43:13,130 --> 00:43:10,440

holding a gas can on a street corner

893

00:43:16,670 --> 00:43:13,140

right and Christopher Mellon has been

894

00:43:20,030 --> 00:43:16,680

caught with UFO fairy tales before like

895

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:20,040

ttsa like we're going to build a

896

00:43:23,390 --> 00:43:21,599

spaceship with a revolutionary power

897

00:43:25,609 --> 00:43:23,400

source that will change the world just

898

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:25,619

invest in our company you have to

899

00:43:30,410 --> 00:43:28,560

consider the source of who is bringing

900

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:30,420

you this information you can't just

901
00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,160
blindly accept that they're telling you

902
00:43:36,829 --> 00:43:35,280
the truth especially not when you can

903
00:43:41,450 --> 00:43:36,839
prove that they've lied to everyone

904
00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:41,460
before they have lied to everyone before

905
00:43:48,349 --> 00:43:45,599
why do we believe them now right

906
00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:48,359
The credibility matters and their past

907
00:43:53,150 --> 00:43:50,520
if you can prove that they've lied about

908
00:43:55,970 --> 00:43:53,160
things in the past or been involved in

909
00:43:58,190 --> 00:43:55,980
scammy [h__\h] like a techno scam

910
00:44:01,250 --> 00:43:58,200
to scam the public out of investing

911
00:44:03,530 --> 00:44:01,260
money into an organization to build a

912
00:44:05,870 --> 00:44:03,540
spaceship and then they don't build [h__\h]

913
00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:05,880

that's important this is important

914

00:44:10,970 --> 00:44:10,140

information and you should be able to uh

915

00:44:14,690 --> 00:44:10,980

you know

916

00:44:19,970 --> 00:44:17,930

how credible this information is by how

917

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:19,980

credible their previous information was

918

00:44:27,290 --> 00:44:23,640

about as credible as a crackhead

919

00:44:31,210 --> 00:44:27,300

Dr Davis author of the famous Wilson

920

00:44:34,609 --> 00:44:31,220

Davis memo provided specific information

921

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,619

lending Credence to Sensational reports

922

00:44:39,710 --> 00:44:36,480

that an official U.S government program

923

00:44:42,170 --> 00:44:39,720

is actively seeking to exploit recovered

924

00:44:45,410 --> 00:44:42,180

technology that was fashioned by some

925

00:44:47,089 --> 00:44:45,420

other species or perhaps Advanced AI

926

00:44:49,069 --> 00:44:47,099

machines

927

00:44:51,470 --> 00:44:49,079

well that's new now we've got it's not

928

00:44:53,150 --> 00:44:51,480

aliens it's Advanced AI machines that

929

00:44:55,609 --> 00:44:53,160

crafted these things

930

00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:55,619

um but you know again

931

00:45:01,790 --> 00:44:58,619

where's the proof this is just words

932

00:45:03,650 --> 00:45:01,800

this is just more you know Chase the

933

00:45:05,870 --> 00:45:03,660

carrot promises from somebody that's

934

00:45:09,230 --> 00:45:05,880

done chase the carrot promises for five

935

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:09,240

plus years now so part of me if I'm not

936

00:45:12,829 --> 00:45:11,520

chasing the carrot until I see evidence

937

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:12,839

or proof

938

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:15,119

much of the information Dr Davis

939

00:45:20,270 --> 00:45:18,480

provided remains highly classified yeah

940

00:45:21,710 --> 00:45:20,280

and there's the excuse that's why we

941

00:45:24,170 --> 00:45:21,720

can't tell you anything

942

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:24,180

if this all this information was highly

943

00:45:30,050 --> 00:45:27,599

classified and he's talking about it

944

00:45:33,170 --> 00:45:30,060

isn't that a violation of the of the

945

00:45:35,870 --> 00:45:33,180

classification system of your oath

946

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:35,880

see these are the amateur hours mistakes

947

00:45:39,770 --> 00:45:37,859

that Liars make

948

00:45:41,809 --> 00:45:39,780

if all of this was highly classified

949

00:45:47,630 --> 00:45:41,819

Chris Mellon couldn't be writing about

950

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,640

it on a public blog this is [h__\h]

951
00:45:51,530 --> 00:45:49,440
but the good news is that these

952
00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,540
Sensational claims which have the

953
00:45:56,270 --> 00:45:54,000
potential to transform our understanding

954
00:45:58,970 --> 00:45:56,280
of the universe and man's place within

955
00:46:01,309 --> 00:45:58,980
it are now being taken seriously and

956
00:46:03,950 --> 00:46:01,319
properly investigated I've brought

957
00:46:06,170 --> 00:46:03,960
others who's investigating it can we

958
00:46:07,609 --> 00:46:06,180
talk to them can we find out that

959
00:46:09,470 --> 00:46:07,619
they're investigating things because

960
00:46:11,809 --> 00:46:09,480
Eric Davis said so

961
00:46:14,750 --> 00:46:11,819
because the last time Eric Davis told

962
00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,760
somebody you know have these notes

963
00:46:19,130 --> 00:46:16,800

the person that he claims investigated

964

00:46:21,530 --> 00:46:19,140

it all said this is a work of fiction

965

00:46:23,870 --> 00:46:21,540

now though comes Christopher Mellon

966

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,880

saying that because of Dr Davis talking

967

00:46:26,990 --> 00:46:25,200

to these people now they're

968

00:46:29,329 --> 00:46:27,000

investigating it

969

00:46:30,770 --> 00:46:29,339

well what happened the last time Dr

970

00:46:32,450 --> 00:46:30,780

Davis said that somebody was

971

00:46:34,609 --> 00:46:32,460

investigating these crash retrieval

972

00:46:37,069 --> 00:46:34,619

programs the man he said was

973

00:46:39,890 --> 00:46:37,079

investigating it said it's a crock of

974

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:39,900

[h__\h] it's a work of fiction and by the

975

00:46:44,450 --> 00:46:40,920

way

976

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,460

I truly hope he will but I'm aware that

977

00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:45,599

there is

978

00:46:52,250 --> 00:46:49,020

proof that Dr Davis was not at that or

979

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,260

excuse me proof that Admiral Wilson was

980

00:46:56,990 --> 00:46:54,480

not at that meeting

981

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,000

with Dr Davis when Dr Davis claimed he

982

00:47:02,510 --> 00:46:59,040

was and I hope he's going to release

983

00:47:05,630 --> 00:47:02,520

that information someday publicly to put

984

00:47:08,690 --> 00:47:05,640

this whole garbage peddled fake story to

985

00:47:11,890 --> 00:47:08,700

rest besides Dr Davis and louisando to

986

00:47:16,010 --> 00:47:13,970

who lied to the New York Times

987

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,020

Christopher Mellon lied to the New York

988

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:18,000

Times right

989

00:47:22,130 --> 00:47:20,400

so what we've got here is a bunch of

990

00:47:24,650 --> 00:47:22,140

liars

991

00:47:27,770 --> 00:47:24,660

Dr Davis was called the liar essentially

992

00:47:30,530 --> 00:47:27,780

by Admiral Tom Wilson

993

00:47:32,990 --> 00:47:30,540

we've got three liars telling us all of

994

00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:33,000

this information none of which can be

995

00:47:38,690 --> 00:47:36,839

verified none of which can be confirmed

996

00:47:40,730 --> 00:47:38,700

by calling the people that they're

997

00:47:43,730 --> 00:47:40,740

claiming are involved here but we're

998

00:47:46,130 --> 00:47:43,740

supposed to believe it sure yes and I'm

999

00:47:48,650 --> 00:47:46,140

encouraging anyone else who may be able

1000

00:47:50,270 --> 00:47:48,660

to help set the record straight to step

1001
00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:50,280
forward as well

1002
00:47:56,210 --> 00:47:53,520
so this is a

1003
00:47:57,710 --> 00:47:56,220
big deal folks it's not a big deal not

1004
00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:57,720
when you consider that these are three

1005
00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:00,960
people who uh can if we can demonstrate

1006
00:48:06,770 --> 00:48:03,300
have lied in the past

1007
00:48:09,710 --> 00:48:06,780
to the public we can demonstrate have

1008
00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:09,720
been involved in a techno scam right and

1009
00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:12,480
Dr Davis was a employee of putoff who

1010
00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:15,599
was involved in the ttsa technoscan by

1011
00:48:19,849 --> 00:48:16,680
the way

1012
00:48:21,650 --> 00:48:19,859
we've seen evidence that Dr putoff was

1013
00:48:22,430 --> 00:48:21,660

involved in other techno scams in the

1014

00:48:25,370 --> 00:48:22,440

past

1015

00:48:27,470 --> 00:48:25,380

so uh yeah take the take the word of

1016

00:48:30,170 --> 00:48:27,480

three liars and this is really big news

1017

00:48:33,530 --> 00:48:30,180

great job Project Unity with this circle

1018

00:48:35,630 --> 00:48:33,540

jerk nonsense piece great job and it's

1019

00:48:38,450 --> 00:48:35,640

certainly not coincidental Chris

1020

00:48:40,370 --> 00:48:38,460

obviously feels that the climate is

1021

00:48:43,849 --> 00:48:40,380

right for this admission to be made

1022

00:48:45,770 --> 00:48:43,859

public and so now everyone knows what

1023

00:48:48,530 --> 00:48:45,780

some of us have known for a while now

1024

00:48:52,210 --> 00:48:48,540

the Admiral Wilson leaks or Eric Davis

1025

00:48:55,010 --> 00:48:52,220

notes are real and were indeed

1026

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:55,020

Eric Davis himself they're real and

1027

00:48:59,210 --> 00:48:56,700

Chris Mellon just confirmed that

1028

00:49:02,210 --> 00:48:59,220

publicly no nobody confirmed that the

1029

00:49:05,089 --> 00:49:02,220

notes are real you see the problem you

1030

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,099

see what these people do again you have

1031

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,680

to do the live by Omission don't tell

1032

00:49:11,450 --> 00:49:10,079

everybody that the Admiral involved in

1033

00:49:13,490 --> 00:49:11,460

those notes said that their work of

1034

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,500

fiction is fake also don't tell

1035

00:49:16,250 --> 00:49:15,119

everybody that he was a whole other part

1036

00:49:18,530 --> 00:49:16,260

of the country

1037

00:49:22,250 --> 00:49:18,540

on that day that Eric Davis claimed to

1038

00:49:23,690 --> 00:49:22,260

have that secret meeting with him right

1039

00:49:26,450 --> 00:49:23,700

sure

1040

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,460

just leave all that fail and leave out

1041

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,280

the fact that two of these three people

1042

00:49:33,950 --> 00:49:31,680

that Project Unity is talking about were

1043

00:49:35,210 --> 00:49:33,960

involved in the tsa Techno scam where

1044

00:49:37,250 --> 00:49:35,220

they promised investors they were

1045

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,260

building a spaceship with quote of

1046

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:38,880

revolutionary power source that would

1047

00:49:43,849 --> 00:49:41,280

change the world unquote they didn't

1048

00:49:46,089 --> 00:49:43,859

produce anything nothing they made

1049

00:49:48,589 --> 00:49:46,099

everybody chase that carrot for years

1050

00:49:50,270 --> 00:49:48,599

before it was revealed what a techno

1051

00:49:52,370 --> 00:49:50,280

scam that was

1052

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:52,380

but we're supposed to take their word

1053

00:49:56,809 --> 00:49:54,780

for this though right just because

1054

00:50:00,050 --> 00:49:56,819

they've been caught lying to people in

1055

00:50:01,849 --> 00:50:00,060

the past and who was it that got those

1056

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,859

videos out of the Pentagon oh that's

1057

00:50:06,410 --> 00:50:03,839

right it was Christopher melon and if

1058

00:50:09,470 --> 00:50:06,420

you or I did what he did we would be

1059

00:50:11,809 --> 00:50:09,480

prosecuted but because he's a rich guy

1060

00:50:14,329 --> 00:50:11,819

with probably lots and lots of lawyers

1061

00:50:16,430 --> 00:50:14,339

and money for lawyers and a lot of

1062

00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,440

intelligence connections he was able to

1063

00:50:20,750 --> 00:50:18,900

get away with taking videos out of the

1064

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,760

Pentagon parking lot

1065

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,280

taking them over to tsa and then

1066

00:50:28,190 --> 00:50:25,440

profiting from them for some what five

1067

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:28,200

years while running a techno scam him

1068

00:50:33,710 --> 00:50:31,680

and Lou Elizondo and Lou Elizondo is

1069

00:50:35,630 --> 00:50:33,720

responsible for the release of those

1070

00:50:37,370 --> 00:50:35,640

videos as well

1071

00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:37,380

they were never intended for public

1072

00:50:42,530 --> 00:50:39,300

release and

1073

00:50:44,210 --> 00:50:42,540

um one might question the legality of a

1074

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,220

pentagon worker

1075

00:50:48,650 --> 00:50:46,319

releasing videos that were never

1076
00:50:50,750 --> 00:50:48,660
intended for public release somehow

1077
00:50:53,150 --> 00:50:50,760
getting them into the parking lot into

1078
00:50:55,309 --> 00:50:53,160
the hands of Christopher Mellon and then

1079
00:50:59,150 --> 00:50:55,319
those two clowns go off and start at

1080
00:51:00,829 --> 00:50:59,160
ttsa a provable techno scan where they

1081
00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:00,839
lied to everyone and said we're building

1082
00:51:05,930 --> 00:51:03,359
a spaceship invest in our company while

1083
00:51:08,510 --> 00:51:05,940
they were soliciting public money nobody

1084
00:51:11,569 --> 00:51:08,520
gets prosecuted do you know why because

1085
00:51:13,849 --> 00:51:11,579
that is the mark That's how you know

1086
00:51:16,430 --> 00:51:13,859
that all of this is some sort of

1087
00:51:18,589 --> 00:51:16,440
intelligence operation and there is

1088
00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:18,599

ample and supportive evidence to

1089

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,359

conclude that normal people if they did

1090

00:51:25,309 --> 00:51:23,280

what these people did would be

1091

00:51:28,970 --> 00:51:25,319

prosecuted for it

1092

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,980

but these people somehow get a pass why

1093

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,480

because the government knows what

1094

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,160

they're doing the government probably

1095

00:51:37,309 --> 00:51:34,319

put them up to doing it

1096

00:51:39,290 --> 00:51:37,319

but more on that another time I guess

1097

00:51:40,430 --> 00:51:39,300

the record

1098

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,440

and so

1099

00:51:44,329 --> 00:51:42,480

Merry Christmas Merry Christmas here's

1100

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:44,339

your nothing Burger here's your nothing

1101
00:51:48,349 --> 00:51:46,800
Burger Merry Christmas great job Project

1102
00:51:50,809 --> 00:51:48,359
Unity

1103
00:51:52,609 --> 00:51:50,819
you know I I don't even know what to say

1104
00:52:02,030 --> 00:51:52,619
anymore like what am I supposed to do

1105
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:04,609
all right

1106
00:52:11,450 --> 00:52:08,400
great uh I'm sorry losing my train of

1107
00:52:13,309 --> 00:52:11,460
thought here so let's get into the next

1108
00:52:16,490 --> 00:52:13,319
thing everybody's asking me was asking

1109
00:52:18,770 --> 00:52:16,500
me to cover this Las Vegas UFO video and

1110
00:52:20,930 --> 00:52:18,780
I didn't and there's a reason I didn't I

1111
00:52:23,870 --> 00:52:20,940
didn't because I knew when I looked at

1112
00:52:25,730 --> 00:52:23,880
it that it was not a solid UFO and

1113
00:52:29,329 --> 00:52:25,740

here's how you tell that

1114

00:52:31,370 --> 00:52:29,339

in this Las Vegas UFO video they're

1115

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:31,380

spotlights and they're crisscrossing the

1116

00:52:36,770 --> 00:52:33,839

object going right through it they are

1117

00:52:38,990 --> 00:52:36,780

not stopped by the object that appears

1118

00:52:41,150 --> 00:52:39,000

to be in the sky that's how you know

1119

00:52:43,549 --> 00:52:41,160

that it's some form of optical illusion

1120

00:52:45,890 --> 00:52:43,559

or light reflecting off of clouds or

1121

00:52:48,349 --> 00:52:45,900

something like that and not a solid

1122

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,359

object spotlights don't go through solid

1123

00:52:52,370 --> 00:52:50,400

objects hovering in the sky the

1124

00:52:53,329 --> 00:52:52,380

spotlight would be stopped on that solid

1125

00:52:54,829 --> 00:52:53,339

object

1126

00:52:56,450 --> 00:52:54,839

so

1127

00:52:59,210 --> 00:52:56,460

I didn't

1128

00:53:02,870 --> 00:52:59,220

do a debunk on this but Mick West did

1129

00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:02,880

and his debunk was excellent and so uh

1130

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:04,920

we're gonna cite fair use once again

1131

00:53:09,950 --> 00:53:07,680

we're educating the public Mick West

1132

00:53:12,650 --> 00:53:09,960

does great work I'm always perplexed by

1133

00:53:15,650 --> 00:53:12,660

the Believers Who attack him so much

1134

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,660

because uh you know he shows you when

1135

00:53:20,329 --> 00:53:18,000

things are fake do you want to just live

1136

00:53:22,970 --> 00:53:20,339

in a fantasy world where lights up in

1137

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,980

the sky is an alien spaceship I guess

1138

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:25,680

you do because people attacked Mick West

1139

00:53:32,450 --> 00:53:29,760

when he shows them exactly what a UFO is

1140

00:53:35,150 --> 00:53:32,460

sometimes an ordinary Earthly occurrence

1141

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:35,160

it's not anything mysterious it's not

1142

00:53:39,230 --> 00:53:38,700

anything alien or out of this world

1143

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,240

um

1144

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:42,000

so we're going to cite fair use we're

1145

00:53:46,250 --> 00:53:43,680

going to use this video to educate the

1146

00:53:48,349 --> 00:53:46,260

public about what is clearly

1147

00:53:50,450 --> 00:53:48,359

what is clearly my friends let me do

1148

00:53:54,170 --> 00:53:50,460

that again always forget the stupid

1149

00:54:02,750 --> 00:53:57,109

clearly not a UFO

1150

00:54:07,370 --> 00:54:05,390

all right let's get into this a lot of

1151

00:54:09,049 --> 00:54:07,380

people in Las Vegas saw these

1152

00:54:11,150 --> 00:54:09,059

interesting lights in the sky they

1153

00:54:13,730 --> 00:54:11,160

looked like a huge UFO hovering above

1154

00:54:16,490 --> 00:54:13,740

the clouds I was initially confused by

1155

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,500

it but then taivan tuntija posted on

1156

00:54:21,770 --> 00:54:18,000

metabung that it looked like Light

1157

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:21,780

Pillars seen from below and TC Thomas 51

1158

00:54:26,690 --> 00:54:24,000

on Reddit matched a couple of the light

1159

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,700

shapes to a map of nearby hotels

1160

00:54:31,490 --> 00:54:29,040

and this is actually what it is Light

1161

00:54:33,530 --> 00:54:31,500

Pillars since it creates a small map of

1162

00:54:35,329 --> 00:54:33,540

the city in the sky I'm going to call it

1163

00:54:37,309 --> 00:54:35,339

a light pillar map

1164

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,319

a light pillar is a somewhat rare

1165

00:54:41,569 --> 00:54:39,599

atmospheric phenomena where ice crystals

1166

00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:41,579

form in the air in hexagonal plates are

1167

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:43,980

line horizontally seen from a distance

1168

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,079

bright lights behind and below the layer

1169

00:54:50,510 --> 00:54:48,480

reflect off the tiny horizontal Crystals

1170

00:54:52,970 --> 00:54:50,520

at different altitudes creating a pillar

1171

00:54:55,130 --> 00:54:52,980

effect most commonly seen with the sun

1172

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:55,140

you also see it quite dramatically with

1173

00:55:00,109 --> 00:54:57,839

bright building lights at night

1174

00:55:02,270 --> 00:55:00,119

yeah and it's an interesting phenomenon

1175

00:55:05,450 --> 00:55:02,280

but it's nothing mysterious it could be

1176
00:55:08,089 --> 00:55:05,460
explained by science it can be explained

1177
00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,099
by physics from below the reflections

1178
00:55:11,809 --> 00:55:09,839
are generally not that visible as they

1179
00:55:13,549 --> 00:55:11,819
get lost into light pollution

1180
00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:13,559
but if you have a light shining straight

1181
00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:15,480
up into the layer then it will reflect

1182
00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,339
straight back down of millions of ice

1183
00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:18,960
crystals and you'll see that light

1184
00:55:23,150 --> 00:55:21,839
seemingly reflected off the sky what

1185
00:55:25,370 --> 00:55:23,160
you're really seeing are vertical

1186
00:55:27,170 --> 00:55:25,380
pillars of light probably each a

1187
00:55:29,630 --> 00:55:27,180
thousand feet long but viewed from

1188
00:55:32,089 --> 00:55:29,640

underneath so all you get is a bright

1189

00:55:33,950 --> 00:55:32,099

spot for each light

1190

00:55:36,049 --> 00:55:33,960

in Las Vegas there are lots of Lights

1191

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:36,059

some of them Point straight up to

1192

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:37,680

illuminate the sides of the casinos

1193

00:55:43,250 --> 00:55:41,160

these are called up lights or uplighting

1194

00:55:44,569 --> 00:55:43,260

so when we look up in Vegas into the

1195

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:44,579

other all right we're going to address

1196

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,760

this then this is great Steven my friend

1197

00:55:51,650 --> 00:55:49,680

you may find you will not be as well

1198

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:51,660

loved if you continue down this path of

1199

00:55:55,930 --> 00:55:54,240

full-time full-on skeptic so show me

1200

00:56:00,349 --> 00:55:55,940

something real then

1201
00:56:01,490 --> 00:56:00,359
Asians espadas show me something that we

1202
00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:01,500
can't

1203
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:04,079
you know come up with an explanation for

1204
00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:06,000
show me something alien

1205
00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:09,359
and if you can't then don't judge me

1206
00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:12,720
we look into these things and then we

1207
00:56:16,849 --> 00:56:15,359
report on what it is if it's fake it's

1208
00:56:18,410 --> 00:56:16,859
fake I'm not going to pretend it's

1209
00:56:20,990 --> 00:56:18,420
something that it's not

1210
00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,000
you are embracing people who chill for

1211
00:56:24,770 --> 00:56:23,520
the establishment like Mick West is he

1212
00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:24,780
wrong here

1213
00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:26,880

he's a hundred percent right in this

1214

00:56:34,430 --> 00:56:31,680

debunk 100 right proven with science and

1215

00:56:36,829 --> 00:56:34,440

facts and evidence

1216

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:36,839

so I'm wrong

1217

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,900

Midwest is wrong is that really aliens

1218

00:56:45,410 --> 00:56:42,240

no it's not why would you want to live

1219

00:56:47,930 --> 00:56:45,420

in a delusional fantasy land where fake

1220

00:56:50,809 --> 00:56:47,940

things are called spaceships

1221

00:56:53,150 --> 00:56:50,819

you know it just this is this is what I

1222

00:56:57,049 --> 00:56:55,490

this is what I get right because we're

1223

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,059

bringing people the truth that's what we

1224

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:59,760

do here and if it's fake it's fake I'm

1225

00:57:03,470 --> 00:57:00,960

not going to sit here and pretend it's

1226

00:57:06,829 --> 00:57:03,480

aliens like Project Unity or some of

1227

00:57:08,089 --> 00:57:06,839

these other UFO circle jerk clowns and

1228

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,099

if you don't like it go to another

1229

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:11,280

Channel go to a fantasy Channel go where

1230

00:57:15,770 --> 00:57:13,440

you can hear fairy tales every night we

1231

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:15,780

don't do fairy tales here the Ice

1232

00:57:20,089 --> 00:57:18,000

Crystal Leia is like looking up into a

1233

00:57:22,370 --> 00:57:20,099

giant mirror that's 15 000 feet above

1234

00:57:24,109 --> 00:57:22,380

you but all you can see are the up

1235

00:57:25,970 --> 00:57:24,119

lights

1236

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,980

we flip the mirrored image to Overlay it

1237

00:57:29,630 --> 00:57:28,079

on the map these two curve shapes are

1238

00:57:31,549 --> 00:57:29,640

the up lights around the Wind and The

1239

00:57:33,290 --> 00:57:31,559

Encore you can clearly make out the

1240

00:57:35,329 --> 00:57:33,300

shapes the red lights are the red

1241

00:57:38,210 --> 00:57:35,339

uplights of the ends and center of the

1242

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,220

Hilton Resort worlds we can also see

1243

00:57:43,010 --> 00:57:40,319

other hotels with powerful uplights the

1244

00:57:45,950 --> 00:57:43,020

stratosphere Palace Station and Trump

1245

00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:45,960

International it's a map a light pillar

1246

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,599

map the flashing white light

1247

00:57:52,910 --> 00:57:50,640

I will say this that was quite an

1248

00:57:55,549 --> 00:57:52,920

intriguing video that somebody posted

1249

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:55,559

but when you look into it it's nothing

1250

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:57,839

mysterious it's from the promotional

1251
00:58:02,750 --> 00:58:00,480
search slides of the sapphire Club

1252
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,760
remember we only really see up lights

1253
00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,280
here so we only see the searchlights

1254
00:58:09,410 --> 00:58:07,440
when they get close to being vertical

1255
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:09,420
the flashing white dark produced appears

1256
00:58:13,970 --> 00:58:11,760
directly overhead from the sapphire is

1257
00:58:15,650 --> 00:58:13,980
not glinting off anything it's just a

1258
00:58:16,790 --> 00:58:15,660
bright up light that's only occasionally

1259
00:58:18,829 --> 00:58:16,800
vertical

1260
00:58:20,510 --> 00:58:18,839
again it's just these four spotlights

1261
00:58:22,190 --> 00:58:20,520
and since the image in the sky is like

1262
00:58:25,609 --> 00:58:22,200
looking at a map of the city or looking

1263
00:58:27,710 --> 00:58:25,619

down from 15 000 feet all we see is an

1264

00:58:29,329 --> 00:58:27,720

occasionally bright Dot and we can see

1265

00:58:30,290 --> 00:58:29,339

the spotlights go right through the

1266

00:58:38,270 --> 00:58:30,300

object

1267

00:58:42,109 --> 00:58:38,280

searchlights they don't therefore it is

1268

00:58:43,549 --> 00:58:42,119

a light artifact it is a reflection of

1269

00:58:47,329 --> 00:58:43,559

the clouds

1270

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:47,339

in other words it's not a UFO it's not a

1271

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:49,680

solid object or spacecraft in the sky as

1272

00:58:54,890 --> 00:58:52,319

many people tried to claim exactly where

1273

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:54,900

the sapphire Club is on that map

1274

00:58:58,609 --> 00:58:56,700

if you don't know there's a light pillar

1275

00:59:00,770 --> 00:58:58,619

map this gives the illusion of the

1276
00:59:02,150 --> 00:59:00,780
searchlights glinting off something but

1277
00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,160
when you think about the scale and

1278
00:59:06,530 --> 00:59:04,559
looking down from 15 000 feet it makes

1279
00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:06,540
sense

1280
00:59:09,890 --> 00:59:08,280
this is something we've seen in the past

1281
00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,900
but it's rare to get such a great

1282
00:59:14,569 --> 00:59:12,000
example there's only two of the good

1283
00:59:16,130 --> 00:59:14,579
examples I know of one from Shenzhen in

1284
00:59:18,049 --> 00:59:16,140
China where we see a little map of the

1285
00:59:21,049 --> 00:59:18,059
city from above is that a UFO and a

1286
00:59:23,630 --> 00:59:21,059
spaceship too should I pretend it is

1287
00:59:26,109 --> 00:59:23,640
because you want to believe that aliens

1288
00:59:29,329 --> 00:59:26,119

are invading or coming here or whatever

1289

00:59:32,450 --> 00:59:29,339

or do we have to look at things with

1290

00:59:34,130 --> 00:59:32,460

facts science and you know

1291

00:59:36,410 --> 00:59:34,140

discernment

1292

00:59:39,049 --> 00:59:36,420

of future street level the Chinese

1293

00:59:41,450 --> 00:59:39,059

meteorologist described this as warm

1294

00:59:43,609 --> 00:59:41,460

Night Light Pillars the other example is

1295

00:59:45,770 --> 00:59:43,619

from Europe in Finland where again we

1296

00:59:48,170 --> 00:59:45,780

see a map of the city of Lights this

1297

00:59:49,849 --> 00:59:48,180

time with visible roads meteorologists

1298

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:49,859

describe this one as perhaps the only

1299

00:59:53,870 --> 00:59:52,079

example of such a thing but I think the

1300

00:59:56,270 --> 00:59:53,880

Vegas light pillar map is pretty close

1301

00:59:58,730 --> 00:59:56,280

except all we see are hotels in a strip

1302

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,740

club why bother to explain something as

1303

01:00:03,170 --> 01:00:01,200

simple as Reflections off clouds well

1304

01:00:05,450 --> 01:00:03,180

it's not really that simple a light

1305

01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:05,460

pillar map is a very rare event so rare

1306

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:07,680

I had to invent a name for it so it's

1307

01:00:11,450 --> 01:00:09,480

understandable that people not recognize

1308

01:00:13,849 --> 01:00:11,460

it and even then not immediately

1309

01:00:16,010 --> 01:00:13,859

understand aspects like the glinting

1310

01:00:18,589 --> 01:00:16,020

light so let's not give them a hard time

1311

01:00:20,750 --> 01:00:18,599

light pillar maps are pretty amazing and

1312

01:00:22,670 --> 01:00:20,760

unusual and next time one crops up then

1313

01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:22,680

people will understandably think that

1314

01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:24,359

it's a UFO too

1315

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,040

but now you can send them this video

1316

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,520

yeah good job good job Mick West Mick

1317

01:00:32,329 --> 01:00:31,200

West does good work and I you know I

1318

01:00:34,730 --> 01:00:32,339

really don't care what anybody says

1319

01:00:38,030 --> 01:00:34,740

about him is he right yeah he's 100

1320

01:00:40,370 --> 01:00:38,040

right so what am I supposed to do ignore

1321

01:00:41,150 --> 01:00:40,380

evidence and pretend it's a spaceship

1322

01:00:44,210 --> 01:00:41,160

still

1323

01:00:46,130 --> 01:00:44,220

you know this is the problem with this

1324

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:46,140

thing that the Believers just want to

1325

01:00:50,930 --> 01:00:48,000

believe they don't care if it's fake

1326

01:00:53,390 --> 01:00:50,940

don't you know bother them with the

1327

01:00:56,930 --> 01:00:53,400

facts their mind is already made up and

1328

01:00:58,670 --> 01:00:56,940

that's a real real big problem it's a

1329

01:01:01,010 --> 01:00:58,680

big problem

1330

01:01:02,690 --> 01:01:01,020

you know don't bother them with facts

1331

01:01:05,650 --> 01:01:02,700

don't bother them with science or

1332

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:05,660

physics explaining sightings as nothing

1333

01:01:10,730 --> 01:01:08,640

extraordinary because they weren't so

1334

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,740

desperately to believe that it's aliens

1335

01:01:15,289 --> 01:01:12,720

that they don't want to see the science

1336

01:01:17,930 --> 01:01:15,299

they don't want to see the facts or the

1337

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:17,940

evidence involved right

1338

01:01:24,109 --> 01:01:21,599

and uh you know I'm not gonna lie to an

1339

01:01:25,010 --> 01:01:24,119

audience I'm not gonna ignore facts I'm

1340

01:01:30,770 --> 01:01:25,020

not gonna

1341

01:01:32,930 --> 01:01:30,780

to deal in reality here I don't live in

1342

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:32,940

a fairy tale Fantasy Land like Project

1343

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:36,960

Unity or uh Richie Grifton or third

1344

01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:40,559

phase of fake right we have to deal in

1345

01:01:44,990 --> 01:01:42,540

reality

1346

01:01:46,670 --> 01:01:45,000

so

1347

01:01:50,030 --> 01:01:46,680

yeah

1348

01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:50,040

back to uh well let's do this let's read

1349

01:01:54,170 --> 01:01:52,740

the Super Chat so far I'm sorry that I

1350

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,180

missed them I didn't realize so I

1351

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:55,920

apologize

1352

01:02:01,130 --> 01:01:58,559

um we're gonna thank uh sweet cheeks for

1353

01:02:02,930 --> 01:02:01,140

a Kind and Generous 10 super chat says I

1354

01:02:04,970 --> 01:02:02,940

so respect your research I always know

1355

01:02:06,770 --> 01:02:04,980

you do your homework well thank you we

1356

01:02:08,329 --> 01:02:06,780

try our very best two sweet cheeks thank

1357

01:02:10,370 --> 01:02:08,339

you for your kindness generosity and

1358

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:10,380

support Richard Hawley with kind and

1359

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:13,920

generous 6.99 and a super sticker that's

1360

01:02:18,109 --> 01:02:16,260

a fun cat we have my flock is everywhere

1361

01:02:20,930 --> 01:02:18,119

with the kind and generous two dollar

1362

01:02:23,150 --> 01:02:20,940

super sticker have a great show Stephen

1363

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:23,160

praise the cash yes praise the cash and

1364

01:02:27,049 --> 01:02:24,720

Carly Armstrong with the kind and

1365

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:27,059

generous three dollar Super Chat thank

1366

01:02:31,490 --> 01:02:28,799

you for your kindness generosity and

1367

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:31,500

support so going forward

1368

01:02:36,349 --> 01:02:33,359

I'm going to be monitoring the live chat

1369

01:02:38,990 --> 01:02:36,359

I apologize for not doing so earlier and

1370

01:02:42,349 --> 01:02:39,000

uh we're going to get into this Richie

1371

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,359

Grifton and third phase of fake and uh

1372

01:02:46,670 --> 01:02:44,640

listen there's some things that are

1373

01:02:49,490 --> 01:02:46,680

important

1374

01:02:52,490 --> 01:02:49,500

um Richie wants to pretend that he's the

1375

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,500

victim here and not the perpetrator but

1376

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:54,480

his own words betray him

1377

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:57,599

right he is the perpetrator here for fat

1378

01:03:01,910 --> 01:02:59,520

shaming people he's the perpetrator for

1379

01:03:03,650 --> 01:03:01,920

calling people pedos for saying the

1380

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,660

third phase of moon hoaxed in fake

1381

01:03:09,950 --> 01:03:06,240

things and by the way when he did that

1382

01:03:12,289 --> 01:03:09,960

he knew that they were using 100 fake

1383

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,299

videos and we proved that here

1384

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,160

he's the perpetrator for saying someone

1385

01:03:19,010 --> 01:03:16,319

faked their cancer while he was working

1386

01:03:22,190 --> 01:03:19,020

with UFO proof a man that we can

1387

01:03:24,650 --> 01:03:22,200

verifiably prove faked terminal brain

1388

01:03:27,470 --> 01:03:24,660

cancer and stole gift certificates from

1389

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:27,480

his own cancer benefit right because

1390

01:03:31,250 --> 01:03:29,280

people in his community ran a cancer

1391

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,260

benefit for that guy they felt so bad

1392

01:03:36,109 --> 01:03:33,599

for him he made it up so that he could

1393

01:03:39,170 --> 01:03:36,119

steal drug money from people that's who

1394

01:03:41,870 --> 01:03:39,180

Richard Griffith on works with while

1395

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:41,880

he's accusing another man of Faking

1396

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,400

cancer he's working with one that

1397

01:03:49,130 --> 01:03:46,559

verifiably did fake cancer and by the

1398

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:49,140

way Gigi is not faking his cancer the

1399

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:51,180

man Richie Griffton accused of Faking

1400

01:03:56,329 --> 01:03:54,240

cancer posted his medical paperwork

1401

01:03:59,390 --> 01:03:56,339

proving that he had a cancer diagnosis

1402

01:04:02,329 --> 01:03:59,400

and a treatment plan he even Gigi even

1403

01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:02,339

offered to let me call and speak to his

1404

01:04:08,030 --> 01:04:04,680

doctor to verify that he really had

1405

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,040

cancer has Rich apologized for that no

1406

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:10,319

he's still working with third phase of

1407

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,640

moon who employ a man and UFO proof who

1408

01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:16,799

did fake his cancer and stole gift

1409

01:04:21,950 --> 01:04:19,859

certificates from his own cancer benefit

1410

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:21,960

and by the way where's UFO proof nail

1411

01:04:26,990 --> 01:04:24,299

third phase of fake where's UFO proof

1412

01:04:29,089 --> 01:04:27,000

now Richie Grifton

1413

01:04:32,270 --> 01:04:29,099

right now he's missing in action and

1414

01:04:34,250 --> 01:04:32,280

he's on the run from the law because he

1415

01:04:36,170 --> 01:04:34,260

has multiple outstanding criminal

1416

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:36,180

warrants for his arrest

1417

01:04:43,069 --> 01:04:39,359

you guys work with criminals Richie

1418

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:43,079

Grifton works with criminals they milk a

1419

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,799

criminal for fake stories right

1420

01:04:51,950 --> 01:04:48,960

and he's also the perpetrator who is

1421

01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:51,960

defaming slandering and trying to damage

1422

01:04:56,809 --> 01:04:53,880

the reputation of a retired police

1423

01:05:00,109 --> 01:04:56,819

officer who happens to be disabled and

1424

01:05:01,549 --> 01:05:00,119

he has zero evidence of that right and

1425

01:05:04,190 --> 01:05:01,559

he's doing all these things but he's

1426

01:05:05,809 --> 01:05:04,200

going to call other people oh those

1427

01:05:08,510 --> 01:05:05,819

people that are saying that third face

1428

01:05:12,049 --> 01:05:08,520

fake things they're narcissists right

1429

01:05:14,210 --> 01:05:12,059

yeah we're narcissists with a mountain a

1430

01:05:16,190 --> 01:05:14,220

goddamn mountain of overwhelming

1431

01:05:18,890 --> 01:05:16,200

evidence that third phase of moon fake

1432

01:05:21,049 --> 01:05:18,900

[h__\h] we're narcissists with a mountain

1433

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:21,059

of evidence that Richie Grifton doesn't

1434

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:24,000

want to talk about and um you know I

1435

01:05:28,609 --> 01:05:25,440

wasn't going to play this one again but

1436

01:05:31,250 --> 01:05:28,619

let's play it again because I want to

1437

01:05:32,690 --> 01:05:31,260

remind you people giving him money what

1438

01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:32,700

you're supporting

1439

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,059

we we need to remind you of what you're

1440

01:05:41,089 --> 01:05:38,880

supporting when you send money to Rich

1441

01:05:45,400 --> 01:05:41,099

from goofan who works for third phase of

1442

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:45,410

fake the biggest UFO frauds in history

1443

01:05:57,170 --> 01:05:54,480

[Music]

1444

01:05:58,849 --> 01:05:57,180

oh wow what a great job they're fakers

1445

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:58,859

they're hoaxers they're Liars they're

1446

01:06:04,250 --> 01:06:00,799

cheaters they're making money

1447

01:06:07,069 --> 01:06:04,260

what about scandian and his scantily

1448

01:06:09,049 --> 01:06:07,079

clad [h__h] dancing on a pole in the

1449

01:06:11,030 --> 01:06:09,059

beginning of his show

1450

01:06:12,770 --> 01:06:11,040

what does that have to fit into ufology

1451

01:06:14,750 --> 01:06:12,780

with your [\h__\h]

1452

01:06:16,730 --> 01:06:14,760

I don't know I think one of those is his

1453

01:06:18,349 --> 01:06:16,740

wife or ex-wife or something like that

1454

01:06:26,930 --> 01:06:18,359

yeah

1455

01:06:29,450 --> 01:06:26,940

the one with the big jugs is probably

1456

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:29,460

cambian's wife

1457

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:32,160

probably probably bought them for

1458

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:34,079

probably was sitting there at you know

1459

01:06:38,750 --> 01:06:36,000

sitting there watching her on the pole

1460

01:06:45,529 --> 01:06:38,760

and just like I gotta hat

1461

01:06:50,210 --> 01:06:47,210

pennies

1462

01:06:53,089 --> 01:06:50,220

you can't do that sir you can't throw

1463

01:06:54,010 --> 01:06:53,099

pennies and that's all she's worth I'm

1464

01:06:57,410 --> 01:06:54,020

gonna marry her

1465

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:00,890

that's right nobody knows how to do this

1466

01:07:07,130 --> 01:07:04,079

funny you know what I mean do I need to

1467

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:07,140

remind you what funny is I think I need

1468

01:07:14,569 --> 01:07:10,880

to remind you people what funny is

1469

01:07:17,150 --> 01:07:14,579

I think I do I'm gonna bring up what

1470

01:07:18,170 --> 01:07:17,160

funny should be because it's been a

1471

01:07:21,549 --> 01:07:18,180

minute

1472

01:07:23,450 --> 01:07:21,559

right and I and and

1473

01:07:28,910 --> 01:07:23,460

hold on

1474

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,230

because I said I'm better than this

1475

01:07:37,789 --> 01:07:36,480

I said this isn't goofan this isn't what

1476

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:37,799

I'm about

1477

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:40,319

right that's what I said

1478

01:07:46,690 --> 01:07:43,619

but funny is funny right

1479

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:50,990

funny is funny no matter who's doing it

1480

01:07:58,130 --> 01:07:54,559

not really right not really

1481

01:08:00,410 --> 01:07:58,140

but let me show you what funny is see

1482

01:08:03,890 --> 01:08:00,420

when I make videos

1483

01:08:06,650 --> 01:08:03,900

I don't go out and and do hard

1484

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,660

fake debunking and all that stuff I just

1485

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,599

be me and I have a lot of fun with it

1486

01:08:13,609 --> 01:08:11,280

and you gotta learn how to use your

1487

01:08:15,770 --> 01:08:13,619

comedy which a lot of people don't know

1488

01:08:22,130 --> 01:08:15,780

remember this

1489

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:22,140

I've never brought anything positive to

1490

01:08:27,890 --> 01:08:25,199

this fear I don't do that I don't live

1491

01:08:30,769 --> 01:08:27,900

in the positive word I can't do it

1492

01:08:34,430 --> 01:08:30,779

there's so many people out there that

1493

01:08:38,090 --> 01:08:34,440

lie they cheat they steal and I just

1494

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,100

can't do it anymore I mean call me if

1495

01:08:45,050 --> 01:08:41,040

you need anything debunked I'm the best

1496

01:08:48,650 --> 01:08:45,060

at making [h__\h] up that's what I do I'm

1497

01:08:51,050 --> 01:08:48,660

kylo cambian that's my name and you're

1498

01:08:54,169 --> 01:08:51,060

gonna learn a lot about me in the coming

1499

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:54,179

days I gotta tell you there's nothing

1500

01:09:00,289 --> 01:08:58,560

more challenging than trying to keep on

1501

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:00,299

somebody when you don't have the

1502

01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:03,600

evidence so you gotta lie that's what

1503

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,279

I'm doing I have to lie I got no choice

1504

01:09:14,209 --> 01:09:10,560

I can barely see

1505

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:14,219

uh oh here's the bad joke of all jokes

1506

01:09:20,570 --> 01:09:17,460

this is me making fun

1507

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:20,580

of disabilities you know

1508

01:09:26,930 --> 01:09:24,239

cause I got one bad ball but hey

1509

01:09:30,590 --> 01:09:26,940

I'm not gonna say anything you know

1510

01:09:33,410 --> 01:09:30,600

disparaging about rich you know he's

1511

01:09:36,530 --> 01:09:33,420

trying his best he's trying his best he

1512

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:36,540

hooked up with holsters healed up with

1513

01:09:42,769 --> 01:09:40,560

people that lie they cheat they didn't

1514

01:09:46,610 --> 01:09:42,779

even interview Billy Joe I was supposed

1515

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,620

to interview Billy Gibbons I lied I lied

1516

01:09:51,229 --> 01:09:48,000

again

1517

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:51,239

I'm just trying the best I can with a

1518

01:09:56,990 --> 01:09:53,940

little bit of mouth of energy that I

1519

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,000

have to do this podcast I got a lie for

1520

01:10:02,750 --> 01:09:59,280

an hour straight I gotta yell for two

1521

01:10:05,930 --> 01:10:02,760

hours how does anybody do this

1522

01:10:08,270 --> 01:10:05,940

you can do it because I'm a magician and

1523

01:10:10,490 --> 01:10:08,280

I know how to hire people I know how to

1524

01:10:12,290 --> 01:10:10,500

trick people I'm better than Lou

1525

01:10:17,060 --> 01:10:12,300

Elizondo

1526

01:10:22,010 --> 01:10:19,030

[Music]

1527

01:10:23,450 --> 01:10:22,020

ER travels throwing down five dollars I

1528

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:23,460

just had to show the difference between

1529

01:10:28,669 --> 01:10:26,340

what I do and what they do

1530

01:10:31,010 --> 01:10:28,679

and I now you know why I took the video

1531

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:31,020

down and I'm not I'm not ashamed of

1532

01:10:34,729 --> 01:10:32,820

saying what I said I don't give a [h__\h]

1533

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,739

comedy's comedy and you're gonna put

1534

01:10:39,229 --> 01:10:37,040

yourself out there like I do

1535

01:10:41,390 --> 01:10:39,239

Jammer travels thrown down five dollars

1536

01:10:43,310 --> 01:10:41,400

again that's that's love

1537

01:10:44,990 --> 01:10:43,320

that's what you threw down love right

1538

01:10:47,090 --> 01:10:45,000

there thank you very much

1539

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:47,100

I know that they were probably thinking

1540

01:10:51,800 --> 01:10:49,199

I wasn't going to show the part

1541

01:10:55,550 --> 01:10:51,810

where I said one bad ball

1542

01:10:58,189 --> 01:10:55,560

[Music]

1543

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,199

but that was about his testicles

1544

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:00,780

yeah that's all that that's what that

1545

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,120

was supposed to be about

1546

01:11:08,930 --> 01:11:05,520

you never saw that video before you want

1547

01:11:12,890 --> 01:11:11,640

I'll finish it all right you ready

1548

01:11:15,169 --> 01:11:12,900

[Music]

1549

01:11:17,149 --> 01:11:15,179

you see that's why I don't play this

1550

01:11:20,450 --> 01:11:17,159

stuff because it's not really what we're

1551

01:11:26,689 --> 01:11:20,460

about that's why I took it down

1552

01:11:31,790 --> 01:11:29,630

calm down everybody just calmed the [h__h]

1553

01:11:34,270 --> 01:11:31,800

down

1554

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,280

I've got a lot of things I want to say

1555

01:11:38,750 --> 01:11:36,960

but I can't really say them all in this

1556

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,760

video

1557

01:11:42,410 --> 01:11:40,080

know this

1558

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:42,420

that I'm going the best I can with the

1559

01:11:47,450 --> 01:11:43,739

lies I got

1560

01:11:47,460 --> 01:11:51,370

and maybe I did go a little too far

1561

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:54,470

you know when uh

1562

01:12:02,330 --> 01:11:59,570

it's not off limit

1563

01:12:04,430 --> 01:12:02,340

nothing is off limit

1564

01:12:06,050 --> 01:12:04,440

and I don't see what's so bad about me

1565

01:12:07,200 --> 01:12:06,060

saying that

1566

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:07,210

it's comedy

1567

01:12:12,410 --> 01:12:09,360

[Music]

1568

01:12:14,510 --> 01:12:12,420

I thought he was above that

1569

01:12:17,149 --> 01:12:14,520

well that's why I took the video down

1570

01:12:19,729 --> 01:12:17,159

because I was getting so much [h__\h] for

1571

01:12:21,890 --> 01:12:19,739

saying that

1572

01:12:24,770 --> 01:12:21,900

can't even can't even say anything funny

1573

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:24,780

it's not funny making fun of disabled

1574

01:12:30,169 --> 01:12:27,360

people's not funny he makes fun of no no

1575

01:12:31,790 --> 01:12:30,179

no I don't make fun of disabled people I

1576

01:12:34,430 --> 01:12:31,800

didn't make fun

1577

01:12:37,550 --> 01:12:34,440

of anything

1578

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:37,560

I just said got one bad ball one good

1579

01:12:43,729 --> 01:12:39,780

ball one bad ball

1580

01:12:46,669 --> 01:12:43,739

however you interpret that is up to you

1581

01:12:48,890 --> 01:12:46,679

that's on you you don't know what I'm

1582

01:12:50,810 --> 01:12:48,900

thinking

1583

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,820

it may look one way but it doesn't mean

1584

01:13:14,810 --> 01:12:52,560

it

1585

01:13:19,090 --> 01:13:14,820

you know what does that make you a

1586

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,250

maybe it does

1587

01:13:27,950 --> 01:13:23,760

show that like stashing us and

1588

01:13:30,590 --> 01:13:27,960

everything else and now and now and now

1589

01:13:33,169 --> 01:13:30,600

she's uh starting her show when we when

1590

01:13:36,770 --> 01:13:33,179

we start ours are halfway through it so

1591

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,780

she's trying to steal uh you guys away

1592

01:13:43,070 --> 01:13:39,600

from me because you know when you have a

1593

01:13:45,290 --> 01:13:43,080

show where you have 135 people and then

1594

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:45,300

all of a sudden it's half of that uh

1595

01:13:49,250 --> 01:13:47,040

you're gonna try to steal from the place

1596

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,260

that you know people want to go to

1597

01:13:54,830 --> 01:13:52,320

instead of the angry Channel you know

1598

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:54,840

Steven Canyon looks like a lesbian with

1599

01:13:59,810 --> 01:13:56,000

a bad haircut

1600

01:14:01,550 --> 01:13:59,820

yeah he does I'm sorry I had to say that

1601

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:01,560

Zen mastered me with two dollars to kick

1602

01:14:08,209 --> 01:14:05,120

it off we are super donated tonight on

1603

01:14:10,669 --> 01:14:08,219

goofan that's what we do here uh you

1604

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,679

know we begged for money we begged for

1605

01:14:14,750 --> 01:14:12,840

money that's what we're we're now

1606

01:14:16,250 --> 01:14:14,760

begging for money

1607

01:14:18,490 --> 01:14:16,260

yeah

1608

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:18,500

all hail the cash

1609

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:21,540

praise the cash

1610

01:14:33,229 --> 01:14:31,430

so there's a clown who works for the

1611

01:14:36,290 --> 01:14:33,239

biggest hoaxers

1612

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,300

ever ever in the history of UFOs the

1613

01:14:40,250 --> 01:14:38,640

biggest fraudsters who by the way if

1614

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:40,260

you're going to be a hoax or at least be

1615

01:14:46,669 --> 01:14:43,679

good at it they get caught time and time

1616

01:14:50,090 --> 01:14:46,679

and time and time again right

1617

01:14:51,410 --> 01:14:50,100

and uh you know at first he lied and

1618

01:14:52,970 --> 01:14:51,420

said he wasn't making fun of my

1619

01:14:55,970 --> 01:14:52,980

disability he was talking about my

1620

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:55,980

testicles which you know okay there's an

1621

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:58,560

arrow going right to my eye you idiot

1622

01:15:02,209 --> 01:15:01,199

does he think everybody is really that

1623

01:15:04,010 --> 01:15:02,219

stupid

1624

01:15:06,110 --> 01:15:04,020

but on last night's show he pretty much

1625

01:15:09,169 --> 01:15:06,120

admitted oh yeah I made fun of his

1626

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:09,179

disability and that triggered him uh

1627

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:12,000

well yeah maybe maybe making fun of

1628

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:13,440

something that somebody can't do

1629

01:15:18,590 --> 01:15:16,800

anything about is triggering right just

1630

01:15:21,770 --> 01:15:18,600

like you said that you

1631

01:15:23,090 --> 01:15:21,780

use the p word right implying that I

1632

01:15:24,830 --> 01:15:23,100

have friends that have problems with

1633

01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:24,840

children because you knew it would

1634

01:15:29,870 --> 01:15:27,420

trigger me that's something a psychopath

1635

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:29,880

does right if we're going to talk about

1636

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:33,000

psychological terms like narcissism and

1637

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:33,920

by the way

1638

01:15:40,970 --> 01:15:37,679

you know he does a whole show rehashing

1639

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,980

all of this because he's so lazy that he

1640

01:15:45,290 --> 01:15:42,960

didn't have anything to do a show on so

1641

01:15:49,310 --> 01:15:45,300

he thought well let me bring back that

1642

01:15:52,850 --> 01:15:49,320

right because I lost the entire

1643

01:15:55,010 --> 01:15:52,860

battle before but somehow I've got new

1644

01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:55,020

stupid people that I can convince that I

1645

01:15:59,870 --> 01:15:57,360

didn't do anything wrong there's what he

1646

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,880

did and when you [h__h] send him money

1647

01:16:05,050 --> 01:16:01,920

that's what you're supporting and I'm

1648

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:05,060

just one of I think three or four

1649

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:07,920

disabled people that he's made fun of in

1650

01:16:13,010 --> 01:16:10,980

the past and uh why is he talking about

1651
01:16:16,729 --> 01:16:13,020
my wife why does he have to talk about

1652
01:16:18,290 --> 01:16:16,739
my children right I know what you can do

1653
01:16:20,510 --> 01:16:18,300
if you need content Rich because it

1654
01:16:22,490 --> 01:16:20,520
would be funny and even I'd watch it you

1655
01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:22,500
can go through both documentaries that

1656
01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,000
are in the description of this video

1657
01:16:28,850 --> 01:16:26,400
right go through them all minute by

1658
01:16:31,729 --> 01:16:28,860
minute and tell everybody that every

1659
01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:31,739
single debunk in those two documentaries

1660
01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:35,040
is is a hundred percent wrong and you're

1661
01:16:38,270 --> 01:16:36,719
right and we're wrong

1662
01:16:39,890 --> 01:16:38,280
right

1663
01:16:42,350 --> 01:16:39,900

and you know

1664

01:16:44,510 --> 01:16:42,360

it it didn't

1665

01:16:47,689 --> 01:16:44,520

piss me off that much that he made fun

1666

01:16:50,570 --> 01:16:47,699

of my disability it did surprise me but

1667

01:16:53,390 --> 01:16:50,580

even with one good eye I can see

1668

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,400

what kind of a person he is even with

1669

01:16:58,370 --> 01:16:56,159

one good eye I can see that he keeps

1670

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:58,380

lying to his audience

1671

01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:00,840

even with one good eye I can see that he

1672

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,620

is a lazy slob grifter who doesn't do a

1673

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,440

real show he just

1674

01:17:12,169 --> 01:17:10,320

steals material from everybody and talks

1675

01:17:14,990 --> 01:17:12,179

over it like he's some kind of UFO

1676
01:17:17,930 --> 01:17:15,000
expert which makes me ask the question

1677
01:17:20,110 --> 01:17:17,940
would you listen to an expert on

1678
01:17:22,729 --> 01:17:20,120
something who has been caught

1679
01:17:25,010 --> 01:17:22,739
lying through his fake teeth to his

1680
01:17:26,689 --> 01:17:25,020
audience for over a year would you

1681
01:17:28,729 --> 01:17:26,699
listen to somebody who's an expert on

1682
01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:28,739
something who goes and attacks people

1683
01:17:33,770 --> 01:17:31,679
calling them pedos or making fun of

1684
01:17:36,370 --> 01:17:33,780
their disabilities or fat shaming people

1685
01:17:40,729 --> 01:17:36,380
or talking about their critics wives

1686
01:17:44,209 --> 01:17:40,739
right why would you listen listen his

1687
01:17:46,370 --> 01:17:44,219
kind of show concept or idea would work

1688
01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,380

if he was a true expert

1689

01:17:51,229 --> 01:17:48,719

and he talks about all the research that

1690

01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:51,239

he does and he spent 12 hours a day for

1691

01:17:56,450 --> 01:17:53,699

six years researching where is it

1692

01:17:59,090 --> 01:17:56,460

where's his research we never see any of

1693

01:18:02,149 --> 01:17:59,100

it all we see is him doing cringe-worthy

1694

01:18:04,250 --> 01:18:02,159

[h__h] like that to get people the Jew

1695

01:18:06,590 --> 01:18:04,260

here did you hear what that idiot said

1696

01:18:09,709 --> 01:18:06,600

now that's what half his views come from

1697

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:09,719

let's go see what the clown grift on

1698

01:18:15,050 --> 01:18:13,380

idiot said now about the good people in

1699

01:18:17,330 --> 01:18:15,060

the community right

1700

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,340

and for anyone to suggest that we were

1701

01:18:21,410 --> 01:18:19,800

wrong about third phase of moon well

1702

01:18:23,450 --> 01:18:21,420

there's two documentaries in the

1703

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:23,460

description of the video go watch both

1704

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:25,679

of them and then tell me that I'm wrong

1705

01:18:32,270 --> 01:18:29,760

about third phase of Moon and what is my

1706

01:18:35,330 --> 01:18:32,280

point on third phase of moon they're

1707

01:18:38,209 --> 01:18:35,340

grifters they're con artists they're

1708

01:18:41,630 --> 01:18:38,219

scammers and their fraudsters who have

1709

01:18:46,850 --> 01:18:41,640

been caught over a hundred times pushing

1710

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:48,830

that's my point

1711

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:51,540

and he likes to continually repeat these

1712

01:18:56,270 --> 01:18:54,080

lies like I gave him some kind of an

1713

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:56,280

ultimatum how many times do I have to

1714

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,980

say it I never gave him any ultimatum

1715

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,239

never

1716

01:19:05,570 --> 01:19:02,640

I said if he works for third phase of

1717

01:19:07,370 --> 01:19:05,580

moon he has no credibility that's what I

1718

01:19:09,229 --> 01:19:07,380

said that's not an ultimatum I didn't

1719

01:19:10,910 --> 01:19:09,239

tell me how to quit I didn't tell me

1720

01:19:12,649 --> 01:19:10,920

should quit I didn't tell him he

1721

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:12,659

shouldn't be friends with anybody never

1722

01:19:18,350 --> 01:19:15,360

said any of those things I simply said

1723

01:19:20,810 --> 01:19:18,360

and rightly so if you work for the

1724

01:19:24,890 --> 01:19:20,820

biggest scammer grifter con artist

1725

01:19:27,470 --> 01:19:24,900

fraudsters in a particular field you

1726

01:19:29,450 --> 01:19:27,480

have no credibility yourself

1727

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,460

and I love how he loves to call

1728

01:19:34,430 --> 01:19:31,920

everybody Liars prove it prove I lied

1729

01:19:36,770 --> 01:19:34,440

Rich there's literal videos on my

1730

01:19:38,810 --> 01:19:36,780

channel of me proving that you lied to

1731

01:19:41,570 --> 01:19:38,820

your audience 10 times

1732

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,580

he can say things but he never proves

1733

01:19:45,410 --> 01:19:43,679

them and by the way keep it up rich

1734

01:19:47,570 --> 01:19:45,420

there's going to be consequences for

1735

01:19:50,570 --> 01:19:47,580

that and if you don't think so keep it

1736

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:50,580

up you dumb [h__\h] living in a goddamn

1737

01:19:55,310 --> 01:19:53,219

trailer and your parents backyard do

1738

01:19:56,810 --> 01:19:55,320

they know what you're doing

1739

01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:56,820

do they know

1740

01:19:59,930 --> 01:19:58,560

that they're giving you a free place to

1741

01:20:03,010 --> 01:19:59,940

live so that you can go on the internet

1742

01:20:05,330 --> 01:20:03,020

and lie about people and slander people

1743

01:20:07,550 --> 01:20:05,340

who are revealing that you're working

1744

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:07,560

for criminals do your parents know

1745

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:13,910

but I'm the bad guy here you got to

1746

01:20:20,330 --> 01:20:16,560

remember that I'm the bad guy because we

1747

01:20:24,050 --> 01:20:20,340

did good credible work and showed with

1748

01:20:26,330 --> 01:20:24,060

facts evidence science and research that

1749

01:20:28,669 --> 01:20:26,340

third phase of moon keeps defrauding the

1750

01:20:32,209 --> 01:20:28,679

public for 100 percent provably fake

1751

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,219

videos that aren't UFOs I'm the bad guy

1752

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:34,560

here and you see this is what burns him

1753

01:20:39,290 --> 01:20:37,679

up he wants to be a respected person he

1754

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,300

wants to be somebody that people can

1755

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,760

trust on a particular subject whether it

1756

01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:43,920

be UFOs or paranormal stuff or anything

1757

01:20:49,490 --> 01:20:46,860

but no one can trust him because he

1758

01:20:51,890 --> 01:20:49,500

works for scammers no one can trust what

1759

01:20:54,290 --> 01:20:51,900

he says when he calls somebody else a

1760

01:20:57,290 --> 01:20:54,300

liar the first thing people think of is

1761

01:20:59,930 --> 01:20:57,300

but you work for the biggest Liars

1762

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:59,940

when he calls somebody else a hoaxer the

1763

01:21:03,649 --> 01:21:01,620

first thing people think is but you work

1764

01:21:05,810 --> 01:21:03,659

for the biggest hoaxers in the business

1765

01:21:08,810 --> 01:21:05,820

right

1766

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,820

it's amazing it's amazing

1767

01:21:13,550 --> 01:21:10,800

and let me just thank uh we want to

1768

01:21:15,290 --> 01:21:13,560

thank Sarah for kind of generous Super

1769

01:21:16,910 --> 01:21:15,300

Chat here

1770

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,920

thank you very much for kindness

1771

01:21:21,890 --> 01:21:19,199

generosity and your continued support of

1772

01:21:27,050 --> 01:21:25,250

and thank you Chet a uh Channel member

1773

01:21:29,090 --> 01:21:27,060

and thank you Sarah for also being a

1774

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,100

channel member says UFO Community

1775

01:21:34,850 --> 01:21:32,159

displays the classic definition of quote

1776

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,860

willing suspension of disbelief unquote

1777

01:21:39,890 --> 01:21:36,960

you are absolutely right

1778

01:21:42,649 --> 01:21:39,900

absolutely right and and I thank you for

1779

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:42,659

your kindness generosity and support so

1780

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:45,600

it gets better though because after we

1781

01:21:50,330 --> 01:21:47,640

put out two documentaries proving that

1782

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:50,340

he works for the biggest UFO fraudster

1783

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:54,480

clowns ever in the history of UFOs right

1784

01:22:00,169 --> 01:21:57,239

then we got new information passed to us

1785

01:22:02,990 --> 01:22:00,179

that proves 100 percent that somebody

1786

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,000

created a fake video sent it to third

1787

01:22:08,630 --> 01:22:05,280

phase of moon told them how they faked

1788

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,640

it talked to Rich from Grifton told Rich

1789

01:22:12,590 --> 01:22:10,320

how they faked it

1790

01:22:14,750 --> 01:22:12,600

and then third phase put it up on their

1791

01:22:17,390 --> 01:22:14,760

Channel pretending it was a UFO or

1792

01:22:20,270 --> 01:22:17,400

something mysterious and rich said

1793

01:22:21,709 --> 01:22:20,280

nothing you know he was too busy calling

1794

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,719

everybody critical a third phase

1795

01:22:26,030 --> 01:22:24,239

pedophiles during that time period he

1796

01:22:27,890 --> 01:22:26,040

was too busy making fun of disabled

1797

01:22:30,169 --> 01:22:27,900

people we're talking about my wife's

1798

01:22:33,709 --> 01:22:30,179

tits that whole time or my children

1799

01:22:35,870 --> 01:22:33,719

right he never ever wants to confront

1800

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:35,880

the evidence there is a mountain of

1801

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,600

evidence Rich you coward you [h__\h]

1802

01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:42,000

here's what you should do go through the

1803

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,280

documentaries both of them on your show

1804

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:48,000

minute by minute and tell everyone that

1805

01:22:53,149 --> 01:22:49,800

every single

1806

01:22:56,630 --> 01:22:53,159

video in that in those documentaries was

1807

01:23:00,410 --> 01:22:56,640

real aliens or a real UFO and not fake

1808

01:23:02,990 --> 01:23:00,420

as we proved in two documentaries and

1809

01:23:06,169 --> 01:23:03,000

this is how goddamn stupid this guy is

1810

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:06,179

he's so goddamn stupid that he thinks

1811

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:09,360

he's gonna win an argument right about

1812

01:23:13,970 --> 01:23:11,880

third phase or good guys and they're not

1813

01:23:16,250 --> 01:23:13,980

faking things he thinks he's gonna win

1814

01:23:17,930 --> 01:23:16,260

that argument when there's a goddamn

1815

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:17,940

mountain of evidence that they are

1816

01:23:23,930 --> 01:23:21,840

faking things and yes Rich even with one

1817

01:23:26,090 --> 01:23:23,940

eye one good eye

1818

01:23:28,370 --> 01:23:26,100

I can see that you've been lying through

1819

01:23:29,870 --> 01:23:28,380

your teeth for two years now you've been

1820

01:23:31,550 --> 01:23:29,880

lying through your teeth telling people

1821

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,560

third phase Moon hasn't faked anything

1822

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,840

in the past five years we proved that

1823

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:36,000

they did you've been lying to your and

1824

01:23:39,169 --> 01:23:37,800

even with one good eye I could see that

1825

01:23:41,570 --> 01:23:39,179

you're lying to your audience when you

1826

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:41,580

then back pedal and say oh well they

1827

01:23:46,250 --> 01:23:44,340

[h__h] Steve cambium caught them faking

1828

01:23:48,350 --> 01:23:46,260

[h__h] again so now I have to move the

1829

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,360

goal post and say they haven't faked

1830

01:23:52,250 --> 01:23:50,400

anything in the past three years even

1831

01:23:53,630 --> 01:23:52,260

with one good eye rich I could see

1832

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,640

you're a liar

1833

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,440

even with one good eye I could see

1834

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:57,360

you're lying to everyone when you say

1835

01:24:02,930 --> 01:24:00,000

they haven't faked anything on purpose

1836

01:24:06,110 --> 01:24:02,940

because we caught them over and over and

1837

01:24:07,729 --> 01:24:06,120

over again faking things on purpose and

1838

01:24:09,709 --> 01:24:07,739

with one good eye I could see or a liar

1839

01:24:12,169 --> 01:24:09,719

when you say well they haven't picked

1840

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,179

anything themselves we prove they fake

1841

01:24:19,070 --> 01:24:14,400

things themselves we prove that they

1842

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:19,080

knowingly willingly use 100 fake UFO

1843

01:24:25,070 --> 01:24:22,320

videos that somebody sent them we proved

1844

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:25,080

that you knew about it and you lied to

1845

01:24:32,090 --> 01:24:28,320

everyone this whole time so get my name

1846

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,100

out of your mouth you piece of [h__h]

1847

01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:35,280

and let's remind people that this

1848

01:24:40,250 --> 01:24:37,800

entire that he's attacking everyone for

1849

01:24:43,070 --> 01:24:40,260

calling third phase of moon fraudsters

1850

01:24:45,649 --> 01:24:43,080

fakers hoaxers

1851

01:24:48,649 --> 01:24:45,659

the whole time he knew he knew about it

1852

01:24:50,890 --> 01:24:48,659

he was told I sent in a fake video third

1853

01:24:53,570 --> 01:24:50,900

phase of moon oh and they used it anyway

1854

01:24:55,970 --> 01:24:53,580

and what did he do he kept his mouth

1855

01:24:58,490 --> 01:24:55,980

shut about it you know why because they

1856

01:25:00,830 --> 01:24:58,500

feed him stupid people do you know why

1857

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:00,840

because they give him money

1858

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:02,880

you're going to trust a guy about third

1859

01:25:07,610 --> 01:25:05,340

phase of moon who's on the payroll

1860

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,620

right and then he lied oh they don't pay

1861

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,320

me to to defend them oh and while we're

1862

01:25:14,510 --> 01:25:12,480

on the subject third phase of moon you

1863

01:25:17,390 --> 01:25:14,520

let him do it again do you understand

1864

01:25:21,530 --> 01:25:17,400

third phase of moon the level of

1865

01:25:24,350 --> 01:25:21,540

liability that you are at right now

1866

01:25:26,330 --> 01:25:24,360

Rich likes to say well oh people can sue

1867

01:25:28,669 --> 01:25:26,340

me I don't have anything you can't get

1868

01:25:31,010 --> 01:25:28,679

bought from Stone right

1869

01:25:33,890 --> 01:25:31,020

he's doing these things in your defense

1870

01:25:36,649 --> 01:25:33,900

again he made a video making fun of my

1871

01:25:39,410 --> 01:25:36,659

disability you haven't fired him or

1872

01:25:41,930 --> 01:25:39,420

ended your relationship with him in the

1873

01:25:44,630 --> 01:25:41,940

past he made a video making fun of my

1874

01:25:46,910 --> 01:25:44,640

disability you didn't fire him or end

1875

01:25:48,530 --> 01:25:46,920

your relationship with him

1876

01:25:51,050 --> 01:25:48,540

he

1877

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:51,060

while in your employment or

1878

01:25:56,510 --> 01:25:54,000

subcontractor whatever having a business

1879

01:25:59,330 --> 01:25:56,520

relationship with you called your

1880

01:26:02,450 --> 01:25:59,340

critics third phase of moon pedos with

1881

01:26:04,669 --> 01:26:02,460

absolutely no evidence nothing did you

1882

01:26:07,570 --> 01:26:04,679

did you come out and apologize to those

1883

01:26:10,910 --> 01:26:07,580

people third phase of moon you [h__h]

1884

01:26:12,890 --> 01:26:10,920

or did you say nothing did you not end

1885

01:26:15,050 --> 01:26:12,900

the relationship that's how you know

1886

01:26:18,770 --> 01:26:15,060

that these people are Fly by Night and

1887

01:26:21,470 --> 01:26:18,780

criminals because they want him doing

1888

01:26:23,209 --> 01:26:21,480

that that's the only explanation for why

1889

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,219

they haven't ended their relationship

1890

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:24,960

Within

1891

01:26:31,250 --> 01:26:28,320

people who have morals or ethics would

1892

01:26:33,649 --> 01:26:31,260

immediately fire somebody that works for

1893

01:26:36,830 --> 01:26:33,659

them doing these things third phase of

1894

01:26:39,649 --> 01:26:36,840

moon has said nothing they have done

1895

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:39,659

nothing while he continues to mock

1896

01:26:44,030 --> 01:26:41,520

people with disabilities

1897

01:26:47,689 --> 01:26:44,040

attack people viciously he just

1898

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:47,699

slandered a former police officer

1899

01:26:56,990 --> 01:26:53,040

why

1900

01:26:58,490 --> 01:26:57,000

officer oh because he was critical of

1901

01:27:01,370 --> 01:26:58,500

third phase of moon

1902

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:01,380

and third phase the moon did nothing as

1903

01:27:08,810 --> 01:27:06,000

their business partner Grifton did that

1904

01:27:10,729 --> 01:27:08,820

in defense of third phase of moon so

1905

01:27:13,850 --> 01:27:10,739

third phase of moon

1906

01:27:16,189 --> 01:27:13,860

you're responsible for that monster for

1907

01:27:18,830 --> 01:27:16,199

all of this and if you don't immediately

1908

01:27:19,970 --> 01:27:18,840

end your relationship with him if he

1909

01:27:23,870 --> 01:27:19,980

does this again there will be

1910

01:27:26,450 --> 01:27:23,880

consequences for you not him you he's

1911

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:26,460

doing all this in your defense he's

1912

01:27:31,330 --> 01:27:28,380

doing all this and saying all these

1913

01:27:35,209 --> 01:27:31,340

things and you sat by and did nothing

1914

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,219

every single time he did that you kept

1915

01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:36,960

paying him you kept the business

1916

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:39,900

relationship going which means that you

1917

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:42,960

either condone that or you're directing

1918

01:27:46,850 --> 01:27:43,800

him

1919

01:27:49,490 --> 01:27:46,860

to be your attack dog mouthpiece and

1920

01:27:52,970 --> 01:27:49,500

attack all of your critics that's the

1921

01:27:55,550 --> 01:27:52,980

only explanation that I can come up with

1922

01:27:59,450 --> 01:27:55,560

so rich thinks there's no consequences

1923

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,460

and he could just keep going great great

1924

01:28:05,209 --> 01:28:01,920

I love it I love it and third phase of

1925

01:28:08,330 --> 01:28:05,219

moon doing nothing opens them up to an

1926

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,340

incredible can of liability here do you

1927

01:28:12,169 --> 01:28:09,840

think that you're going to let somebody

1928

01:28:14,270 --> 01:28:12,179

that's in a business relationship with

1929

01:28:16,430 --> 01:28:14,280

you continue to do that stuff third

1930

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:16,440

phase of moon and there won't be

1931

01:28:22,010 --> 01:28:19,199

consequences for you doing that you

1932

01:28:24,050 --> 01:28:22,020

think that's just okay

1933

01:28:26,209 --> 01:28:24,060

you think you know

1934

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,219

there isn't any consequences to be had

1935

01:28:32,030 --> 01:28:29,280

what do I have to do to shut your clown

1936

01:28:34,750 --> 01:28:32,040

up because I'm I'm this goddamn close

1937

01:28:37,790 --> 01:28:34,760

you [h__h]

1938

01:28:40,010 --> 01:28:37,800

but let's remind everybody that this

1939

01:28:42,050 --> 01:28:40,020

entire time that Richie Grifton is

1940

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:42,060

blaming everybody else for all of his

1941

01:28:48,410 --> 01:28:45,840

problems blaming everybody else oh all

1942

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:48,420

you mean people attacking third phase of

1943

01:28:53,810 --> 01:28:52,080

moon nobody attacked anybody we showed

1944

01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:53,820

with facts and evidence that they are

1945

01:28:59,330 --> 01:28:56,460

defrauding the public and you defending

1946

01:29:00,669 --> 01:28:59,340

that shows your true character you know

1947

01:29:04,430 --> 01:29:00,679

what else shows your true character

1948

01:29:07,729 --> 01:29:04,440

lying to your audience for over a year

1949

01:29:10,250 --> 01:29:07,739

the entire time he's attacking us for

1950

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,260

saying third phase fake things he's he's

1951

01:29:14,570 --> 01:29:12,239

having messages back and forth with

1952

01:29:16,910 --> 01:29:14,580

people who fake things and send it in

1953

01:29:18,830 --> 01:29:16,920

the third phase of moon they told him

1954

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,840

how they faked the videos they sent a

1955

01:29:24,290 --> 01:29:20,880

third phase Moon he kept his mouth shut

1956

01:29:27,649 --> 01:29:24,300

about all of it because he's a slime

1957

01:29:31,010 --> 01:29:27,659

ball loser living in his parents trailer

1958

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:31,020

and in their backyard who can't make it

1959

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,420

on his own he's got to suck at the teeth

1960

01:29:38,030 --> 01:29:35,760

of fraud serves

1961

01:29:40,669 --> 01:29:38,040

to get by in life

1962

01:29:42,649 --> 01:29:40,679

he knew he knew this whole time he was

1963

01:29:44,890 --> 01:29:42,659

doing all those things he knew this

1964

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,900

whole time he was attacking everybody

1965

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,520

for saying third phase were fraudsters

1966

01:30:04,810 --> 01:29:49,920

he knew they were using a hundred

1967

01:30:10,129 --> 01:30:08,149

wonderful wonderful job making some fake

1968

01:30:11,930 --> 01:30:10,139

UFO videos and remember it was the

1969

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:11,940

second darker scene one which was

1970

01:30:19,129 --> 01:30:15,600

created uh with some lights and a

1971

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:19,139

reflected glass a sheet of glass just

1972

01:30:25,129 --> 01:30:20,719

like their 2018

1973

01:30:28,270 --> 01:30:25,139

Peppers ghost lights over La hoax and by

1974

01:30:31,250 --> 01:30:28,280

the way Ian sent this to secure team 10

1975

01:30:34,729 --> 01:30:31,260

and the third phase of moon in the case

1976

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,739

of third phase of moon he told them this

1977

01:30:40,430 --> 01:30:36,719

is how I created it with the sheet of

1978

01:30:43,370 --> 01:30:40,440

glass and some red lights on a stick and

1979

01:30:45,290 --> 01:30:43,380

I filmed it at a 45 degree angle it is a

1980

01:30:47,629 --> 01:30:45,300

reflection off of glass it's not a real

1981

01:30:50,890 --> 01:30:47,639

object in the sky I did this to display

1982

01:30:55,450 --> 01:30:50,900

how quickly and easily one can create

1983

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:55,460

fake UFO videos then third phase of moon

1984

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:59,520

talked to Rich about it they talked

1985

01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:01,560

amongst themselves and third phase of

1986

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:05,219

moon told Rich that this second video

1987

01:31:12,169 --> 01:31:08,219

with the red lights in the night sky was

1988

01:31:14,209 --> 01:31:12,179

fake and Hal the faker faked it it was a

1989

01:31:17,810 --> 01:31:14,219

reflection off of glass

1990

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:17,820

the person who created these fake UFO

1991

01:31:22,610 --> 01:31:20,880

videos sent the video to Rich to see

1992

01:31:24,890 --> 01:31:22,620

what he thought about it

1993

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:24,900

Rich then talked to third phase of moon

1994

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:26,940

about it who was also sent the video and

1995

01:31:31,729 --> 01:31:29,280

told it was fake and third phase of moon

1996

01:31:33,649 --> 01:31:31,739

told Rich yes that one's fake and here's

1997

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:33,659

how the guy faked it it's a reflection

1998

01:31:40,669 --> 01:31:35,280

off of glass

1999

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:40,679

so uh later Ian talked to Rich and Rich

2000

01:31:45,950 --> 01:31:43,620

acknowledged that third phase of moon

2001

01:31:48,169 --> 01:31:45,960

faked

2002

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:48,179

Rich acknowledged that third phase of

2003

01:31:55,550 --> 01:31:52,560

moon told them that it was fake and how

2004

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:55,560

they faked the video in other words

2005

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:57,840

third phase of moon told them

2006

01:32:05,330 --> 01:32:00,719

told Rich yeah that video is fake and

2007

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,340

here is how the faker faked it right

2008

01:32:09,890 --> 01:32:07,679

just one second friends I'm gonna pull

2009

01:32:12,410 --> 01:32:09,900

up the messages that are relevant here

2010

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:12,420

and by the way I just want to

2011

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,120

mentioned to third phase of moon and to

2012

01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:17,520

Rich from goofan that tonight is the

2013

01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:19,980

first of many

2014

01:32:25,490 --> 01:32:22,980

I've got all kinds of people whispering

2015

01:32:27,530 --> 01:32:25,500

things in my ears sending me screenshots

2016

01:32:31,370 --> 01:32:27,540

of messages

2017

01:32:33,169 --> 01:32:31,380

people who helped third phase of moon

2018

01:32:35,450 --> 01:32:33,179

fake things

2019

01:32:39,290 --> 01:32:35,460

and make money aren't very happy

2020

01:32:41,870 --> 01:32:39,300

apparently with third phase of moon

2021

01:32:43,490 --> 01:32:41,880

and so whistleblowers are starting to

2022

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,500

come forward to me

2023

01:32:49,010 --> 01:32:45,360

and share

2024

01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:49,020

things like messages and emails

2025

01:32:54,050 --> 01:32:50,940

and

2026

01:32:56,649 --> 01:32:54,060

it gets worse for from here it gets much

2027

01:33:00,290 --> 01:32:56,659

much worse from here tonight is just

2028

01:33:02,390 --> 01:33:00,300

consider it an opening move right this

2029

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:02,400

is just this is just my opening we've

2030

01:33:08,050 --> 01:33:05,699

got a lot lot more for you a lot a lot

2031

01:33:13,729 --> 01:33:08,060

more there's people coming together

2032

01:33:15,950 --> 01:33:13,739

coming to me saying uh I helped here's

2033

01:33:16,850 --> 01:33:15,960

how I sent them a fake video that they

2034

01:33:19,490 --> 01:33:16,860

used

2035

01:33:22,129 --> 01:33:19,500

and more we've got all kinds of more

2036

01:33:24,729 --> 01:33:22,139

evidence and I'm sure there'll be some

2037

01:33:30,169 --> 01:33:24,739

excuses for that right

2038

01:33:33,470 --> 01:33:30,179

uh great so First on August 8th 2021 Ian

2039

01:33:36,050 --> 01:33:33,480

sends him sends Rich the

2040

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,060

video which we shared the totally fake

2041

01:33:40,430 --> 01:33:38,400

UFO video just asking him what does he

2042

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,440

think of the video

2043

01:33:49,610 --> 01:33:43,520

and uh we are going to share my screen

2044

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:49,620

and share with you that uh that Exchange

2045

01:33:56,570 --> 01:33:53,520

in messages now remember this message

2046

01:34:02,209 --> 01:33:56,580

exchange happened August

2047

01:34:04,850 --> 01:34:02,219

let me see it was August 8th and August

2048

01:34:08,330 --> 01:34:04,860

August 13th and then we're gonna see

2049

01:34:10,270 --> 01:34:08,340

that on August 23rd third phase of moon

2050

01:34:14,689 --> 01:34:10,280

posted this 100

2051
01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:14,699
fake generated created UFO hoax video

2052
01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:18,000
and pretended they did not know that it

2053
01:34:24,410 --> 01:34:19,199
was fake

2054
01:34:27,290 --> 01:34:24,420
so uh let me share my screen here

2055
01:34:30,770 --> 01:34:27,300
so this is August 8th

2056
01:34:37,790 --> 01:34:35,570
Rich from goofan the fake UFO video asks

2057
01:34:39,890 --> 01:34:37,800
him what he thinks

2058
01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,900
uh Rich says major problem I have with

2059
01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,520
the video is the shake I would say it

2060
01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,920
looks good and real but there's a drone

2061
01:34:47,810 --> 01:34:46,080
like quality to it it almost seems to

2062
01:34:49,850 --> 01:34:47,820
move to the left and right like a drone

2063
01:34:51,950 --> 01:34:49,860

does very slightly but since there's no

2064

01:34:54,110 --> 01:34:51,960

tripod being used or leaning up against

2065

01:34:56,450 --> 01:34:54,120

something to see pure movement

2066

01:34:58,850 --> 01:34:56,460

I don't know I'll analyze it soon and

2067

01:35:01,310 --> 01:34:58,860

get back and the volume is very very low

2068

01:35:02,090 --> 01:35:01,320

for some suspicious reason you shot this

2069

01:35:04,490 --> 01:35:02,100

video

2070

01:35:07,310 --> 01:35:04,500

I believe the volume is low to not hear

2071

01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:07,320

the Drone don't know but I'm super

2072

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,780

suspicious and lan

2073

01:35:13,250 --> 01:35:12,000

sends him back a message that says

2074

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:13,260

excellent

2075

01:35:20,990 --> 01:35:16,800

uh it's an exercise in illustrating a

2076

01:35:23,689 --> 01:35:21,000

fake UFO then Ian tells Rich this is

2077

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:23,699

August 9th exactly how he faked it it's

2078

01:35:28,209 --> 01:35:26,639

an LED bicycle brake light taped to my

2079

01:35:32,570 --> 01:35:28,219

ceiling pendant

2080

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,580

Pepper's ghost illusion then he shares

2081

01:35:36,649 --> 01:35:35,280

with Rich the original video that he has

2082

01:35:38,810 --> 01:35:36,659

on YouTube

2083

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,820

that's the full length version with the

2084

01:35:43,970 --> 01:35:40,560

full audio

2085

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:43,980

see the TV reflection at the start

2086

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:46,800

it's very important to note that third

2087

01:35:52,490 --> 01:35:50,340

phase of moon cut the TV Reflection from

2088

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:52,500

their version of the video that they

2089

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,920

shared and pretended was a real UFO

2090

01:36:01,790 --> 01:35:58,080

sighting

2091

01:36:02,810 --> 01:36:01,800

one second now we get to this next

2092

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:02,820

message

2093

01:36:09,110 --> 01:36:06,719

which is really damaging

2094

01:36:10,910 --> 01:36:09,120

here rich is begging him for some of his

2095

01:36:13,850 --> 01:36:10,920

content right

2096

01:36:15,530 --> 01:36:13,860

uh the Martians video was cool I love

2097

01:36:17,450 --> 01:36:15,540

that did you make that is the music

2098

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,460

copyrighted I want to play it here and

2099

01:36:21,890 --> 01:36:19,920

throughout tonight's show if I could

2100

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:21,900

I could use my own music if need be

2101

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:27,530

then he says

2102

01:36:33,410 --> 01:36:30,239

third phase of moon must have told me

2103

01:36:36,649 --> 01:36:33,420

it was you who told them and they told

2104

01:36:40,430 --> 01:36:36,659

me ha I have so many conversations late

2105

01:36:41,570 --> 01:36:40,440

in the wee hours hi and sometimes I make

2106

01:36:45,110 --> 01:36:41,580

mistakes

2107

01:36:47,090 --> 01:36:45,120

here's the uh gotcha moment Rich

2108

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:47,100

acknowledges that third face told him

2109

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,719

it's a reflection

2110

01:36:52,610 --> 01:36:50,639

third phase must have told me it was you

2111

01:36:55,310 --> 01:36:52,620

who told them and they told me it's a

2112

01:36:58,669 --> 01:36:55,320

reflection right that's what they told

2113

01:37:00,890 --> 01:36:58,679

me third phase of moon tells Rich this

2114

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,900

is not a real UFO video it's a

2115

01:37:05,930 --> 01:37:03,600

reflection a pepper's ghost that's what

2116

01:37:07,970 --> 01:37:05,940

they told me now I need to know Ian

2117

01:37:10,490 --> 01:37:07,980

acknowledges yes it's a pepper's ghost

2118

01:37:13,450 --> 01:37:10,500

again telling him for the second time

2119

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,460

that it is a 100 percent fake

2120

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:16,320

manufactured video

2121

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:19,199

it's a pepper's ghost it's three LED

2122

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:22,020

brake lights taped to my ceiling pendant

2123

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,960

I'm shooting at a 45 degree angle to the

2124

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:26,639

glass

2125

01:37:31,729 --> 01:37:29,040

is great

2126
01:37:33,470 --> 01:37:31,739
the footage is from Martian War the

2127
01:37:35,330 --> 01:37:33,480
other trailer that's another video

2128
01:37:37,310 --> 01:37:35,340
they're talking about I'll be in chat

2129
01:37:39,709 --> 01:37:37,320
later if you need me boss

2130
01:37:41,689 --> 01:37:39,719
Rich acknowledges that he saw Ian on uh

2131
01:37:43,370 --> 01:37:41,699
fessler's show I didn't know you co-host

2132
01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:43,380
good to know I'll see you in chat and

2133
01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:46,159
thanks for cons thanks for confirming

2134
01:37:52,490 --> 01:37:49,380
you made that UFO

2135
01:37:57,050 --> 01:37:52,500
thanks for confirming Rich says you made

2136
01:38:00,770 --> 01:37:57,060
that UFO Ian says it's an experiment we

2137
01:38:03,649 --> 01:38:00,780
did want to see if Tyler would play it I

2138
01:38:05,810 --> 01:38:03,659

have evil auto spell all right so he

2139

01:38:08,030 --> 01:38:05,820

says it's an experiment we did that to

2140

01:38:10,370 --> 01:38:08,040

see if Tyler would play it and he also

2141

01:38:13,250 --> 01:38:10,380

by the way did it to see if third phase

2142

01:38:16,250 --> 01:38:13,260

would use it and they did and pretended

2143

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,260

they didn't know it was fake right

2144

01:38:22,430 --> 01:38:19,280

thanks for confirming you made that UFO

2145

01:38:26,510 --> 01:38:22,440

yes it's a pepper's ghost so here we

2146

01:38:28,090 --> 01:38:26,520

have 100 proof that rich is told that

2147

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:28,100

this video is a hundred percent

2148

01:38:35,090 --> 01:38:32,159

manufactured fake UFO this is on August

2149

01:38:39,530 --> 01:38:35,100

13th 2021

2150

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:39,540

the next week on August 23rd 2021 third

2151
01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:42,840
phase of moon posts the video and

2152
01:38:49,010 --> 01:38:45,360
pretends it's a real UFO and is

2153
01:38:53,149 --> 01:38:49,020
mysterious maybe it's aliens right

2154
01:38:55,490 --> 01:38:53,159
Rich was told this is a fake UFO it's a

2155
01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,500
pepper's ghost three LED brake lights

2156
01:39:01,010 --> 01:38:57,360
taped to my ceiling pendant I'm shooting

2157
01:39:03,290 --> 01:39:01,020
at a 45 degree angle to the glass Rich

2158
01:39:06,410 --> 01:39:03,300
thanks him for confirming that he made

2159
01:39:10,010 --> 01:39:06,420
that UFO in other words

2160
01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,020
Ian told both third phase of moon and

2161
01:39:18,410 --> 01:39:13,679
Rich this is a fake UFO and this is

2162
01:39:21,649 --> 01:39:18,420
exactly how I created this fake UFO this

2163
01:39:24,290 --> 01:39:21,659

is on August 13 2021.

2164

01:39:25,870 --> 01:39:24,300

this confirms that rich knows that the

2165

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:25,880

video is 100

2166

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:28,739

manufactured fake this confirms the

2167

01:39:34,090 --> 01:39:31,679

third phase of moon told Rich that this

2168

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:34,100

particular video is 100

2169

01:39:41,390 --> 01:39:39,360

manufactured fake UFO a fake UFO that

2170

01:39:45,169 --> 01:39:41,400

was on August 13th

2171

01:39:49,129 --> 01:39:45,179

that this Exchange took place now we

2172

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:49,139

will fast forward to August 23rd

2173

01:39:55,070 --> 01:39:52,440

August 23rd third phase of moon posted

2174

01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:55,080

that video pretending that it was a

2175

01:39:59,450 --> 01:39:56,280

spaceship

2176
01:40:02,209 --> 01:39:59,460
pretending it was something mysterious

2177
01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:02,219
Rich knew it was fake third phase of

2178
01:40:07,850 --> 01:40:05,600
moon knew it was fake this is 100

2179
01:40:09,010 --> 01:40:07,860
overwhelming proof that rich from

2180
01:40:12,050 --> 01:40:09,020
Grifton

2181
01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,060
goofan has been lying to everyone this

2182
01:40:18,410 --> 01:40:14,880
entire time he has been attacking third

2183
01:40:21,890 --> 01:40:18,420
phase of moon critics this confirms 100

2184
01:40:25,129 --> 01:40:21,900
percent that rich knew they were using

2185
01:40:25,970 --> 01:40:25,139
fake videos Rich knew it and he said

2186
01:40:28,610 --> 01:40:25,980
nothing

2187
01:40:29,689 --> 01:40:28,620
and there's a reason that he said

2188
01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:29,699

nothing

2189

01:40:35,629 --> 01:40:32,880

and that is because he's on the payroll

2190

01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:35,639

and I believe and I'm entitled to my

2191

01:40:41,330 --> 01:40:38,639

belief that it's his job to attack third

2192

01:40:43,550 --> 01:40:41,340

phase of Moon's critics and by the way

2193

01:40:47,209 --> 01:40:43,560

he has been successful in shutting

2194

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,219

certain people up but not me no uh we

2195

01:40:54,770 --> 01:40:50,400

don't shut up that easily and

2196

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,780

last night Richie griffed on goes on a

2197

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:55,679

rant

2198

01:41:03,110 --> 01:41:00,239

calling me a narcissist calling uh

2199

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,120

everyone a narcissist apparently

2200

01:41:08,810 --> 01:41:05,040

everyone who says third phase of moon

2201

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:08,820

posts fake videos is a narcissist well

2202

01:41:12,590 --> 01:41:10,320

what about the guy who knew that they

2203

01:41:14,930 --> 01:41:12,600

were posting fake videos and decided to

2204

01:41:18,350 --> 01:41:14,940

keep working for them anyway

2205

01:41:21,290 --> 01:41:18,360

what about the guy uh who called All of

2206

01:41:22,910 --> 01:41:21,300

third phase of moons critics pedos while

2207

01:41:25,970 --> 01:41:22,920

he was getting messages from people

2208

01:41:28,330 --> 01:41:25,980

faking videos for them and keeping his

2209

01:41:32,030 --> 01:41:28,340

mouth shut you see the problem with this

2210

01:41:34,370 --> 01:41:32,040

there's there's a big problem here so

2211

01:41:36,169 --> 01:41:34,380

I'm a narcissist because we prove that

2212

01:41:38,810 --> 01:41:36,179

rich lied to everyone

2213

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:38,820

right and and I'm doing this to make

2214

01:41:45,649 --> 01:41:41,760

myself feel better somehow right I have

2215

01:41:48,410 --> 01:41:45,659

to attack people uh no we do this

2216

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,420

because we go after the truth here

2217

01:41:52,850 --> 01:41:50,400

we do not

2218

01:41:56,510 --> 01:41:52,860

do anything out of malicious intent

2219

01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:56,520

we're going for the truth and I like to

2220

01:42:01,970 --> 01:41:58,980

show people what sources of information

2221

01:42:04,129 --> 01:42:01,980

are credible and what sources of

2222

01:42:06,830 --> 01:42:04,139

information are garbage

2223

01:42:10,850 --> 01:42:06,840

third phase of moon are garbage Peddlers

2224

01:42:14,090 --> 01:42:10,860

we've just seen 100 proof that third

2225

01:42:17,330 --> 01:42:14,100

phase of moon except 100 percent

2226

01:42:19,250 --> 01:42:17,340

faked videos even when they're told it's

2227

01:42:21,770 --> 01:42:19,260

a fake video and here's how I think that

2228

01:42:25,070 --> 01:42:21,780

they posted anyway pretending it's a

2229

01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:25,080

goddamn spaceship and Grifton knew all

2230

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,460

of this

2231

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,320

so hey Grifton you want to open another

2232

01:42:31,850 --> 01:42:30,239

can of worms remember

2233

01:42:34,250 --> 01:42:31,860

I mentioned that there was other

2234

01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:34,260

whistleblowers do you know how much more

2235

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:37,560

[h__h] like this I have on you and your

2236

01:42:42,290 --> 01:42:40,320

third phase of fake Puppet Masters you

2237

01:42:45,229 --> 01:42:42,300

want me to start posting it all

2238

01:42:47,450 --> 01:42:45,239

are you that stupid I'll tell you

2239

01:42:49,729 --> 01:42:47,460

exactly what happened

2240

01:42:51,890 --> 01:42:49,739

Griffith on clown has to do the super

2241

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,900

chat Shuffle every day to try to make a

2242

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,000

living and beg people for super chats

2243

01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:56,639

you know because he's some kind of UFO

2244

01:43:03,770 --> 01:42:58,020

expert

2245

01:43:06,290 --> 01:43:03,780

who employ him are defrauding the public

2246

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,300

and he sits back and says nothing so he

2247

01:43:10,189 --> 01:43:07,920

has to do the super chat Shuffle every

2248

01:43:12,350 --> 01:43:10,199

day he's always running out of material

2249

01:43:14,810 --> 01:43:12,360

and when he runs out of material I'll

2250

01:43:17,870 --> 01:43:14,820

just go put somebody on blast and call

2251

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:17,880

them narcissists for an hour two hours

2252

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:21,060

straight with no evidence or no proof by

2253

01:43:23,810 --> 01:43:22,560

the way have you ever been to therapy

2254

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:23,820

rich

2255

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,159

do you have any evidence or proof that

2256

01:43:31,450 --> 01:43:29,280

I'm a narcissist why are you defrauding

2257

01:43:35,209 --> 01:43:31,460

the public while you're taking money

2258

01:43:37,129 --> 01:43:35,219

making claims about me with absolutely

2259

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:37,139

no evidence do you have a statement from

2260

01:43:41,930 --> 01:43:40,080

my psychiatrist that I am a narcissist

2261

01:43:44,750 --> 01:43:41,940

or display narcissistic personality

2262

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:44,760

disorder no then why are you on a public

2263

01:43:50,570 --> 01:43:48,000

live stream telling people that you dumb

2264

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:50,580

[h__\h] are you that stupid

2265

01:43:54,890 --> 01:43:52,560

do you have any idea what kind of

2266

01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:54,900

liability that opens up for you you

2267

01:43:59,209 --> 01:43:56,699

can't do that you're not a psychiatrist

2268

01:44:01,629 --> 01:43:59,219

you're not a psychologist you have no

2269

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:01,639

evidence or proof to support your claims

2270

01:44:09,770 --> 01:44:05,699

that is done specifically to defraud me

2271

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:09,780

to cause me emotional distress to

2272

01:44:17,209 --> 01:44:13,199

slander me to damage my reputation in

2273

01:44:20,330 --> 01:44:17,219

the public sphere in which I work in

2274

01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:20,340

and with malicious intent because you

2275

01:44:25,070 --> 01:44:22,020

know that you have no evidence of that

2276

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,080

you know you have no proof of that but

2277

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:27,119

just keep talking dummy just keep

2278

01:44:31,729 --> 01:44:29,520

talking dummy Every Time I Think of

2279

01:44:34,490 --> 01:44:31,739

Richard Grifton I think of a

2280

01:44:36,770 --> 01:44:34,500

ventriloquist dummy and it's third phase

2281

01:44:39,530 --> 01:44:36,780

pulling the goddamn string behind this

2282

01:44:42,169 --> 01:44:39,540

idiot's neck getting to say this stupid

2283

01:44:46,609 --> 01:44:44,030

wasn't gonna do it but we're gonna do it

2284

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:46,619

we'll play some portions of it and in

2285

01:44:50,570 --> 01:44:49,920

this he also Slanders and defrauds

2286

01:44:54,410 --> 01:44:50,580

um

2287

01:44:57,890 --> 01:44:54,420

Anthony unidentified S4 right

2288

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:57,900

so great we'll play some of this

2289

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:01,440

I haven't I have a selection here that I

2290

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:05,040

made just for this and by the way this

2291

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:06,719

is fair use this is a transformative

2292

01:45:12,649 --> 01:45:09,119

work we're educating the public about

2293

01:45:14,030 --> 01:45:12,659

UFO scammers Richie Grifton and third

2294

01:45:16,370 --> 01:45:14,040

phase of fake

2295

01:45:19,250 --> 01:45:16,380

and how they like to attack their

2296

01:45:20,810 --> 01:45:19,260

critics with no evidence

2297

01:45:23,209 --> 01:45:20,820

how they like to call their critics

2298

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:23,219

Liars with no evidence that I've ever

2299

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,920

lied I have never lied about third phase

2300

01:45:31,129 --> 01:45:27,600

of moon or anything else on my show

2301
01:45:32,930 --> 01:45:31,139
unlike you rich don't you remember third

2302
01:45:35,450 --> 01:45:32,940
phase of moon hasn't faked anything in

2303
01:45:37,310 --> 01:45:35,460
the past five years oh that turned out

2304
01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,320
to be a lie third phase Moon hasn't

2305
01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:38,880
faked anything in the past three years

2306
01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:41,280
let's move the goal post that turned out

2307
01:45:46,250 --> 01:45:43,739
to be a lie third phase of moon hasn't

2308
01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:46,260
faked anything on purpose that turned

2309
01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,780
out to be a lie did they fake the video

2310
01:45:52,850 --> 01:45:50,639
that we just showed where they were told

2311
01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:52,860
it was fake and they pretended it wasn't

2312
01:45:58,430 --> 01:45:56,639
fake anyway was that a hoax Rich yeah

2313
01:46:01,490 --> 01:45:58,440

that was a hoax

2314

01:46:03,530 --> 01:46:01,500

that was 100 a hoax and you knew all

2315

01:46:05,390 --> 01:46:03,540

about it and you sat there like a dummy

2316

01:46:07,729 --> 01:46:05,400

and you didn't say anything

2317

01:46:09,050 --> 01:46:07,739

so this is fair use this is a

2318

01:46:11,570 --> 01:46:09,060

transformative work we're going to

2319

01:46:15,290 --> 01:46:11,580

respond to this Clown's claims of

2320

01:46:17,810 --> 01:46:15,300

narcissism and all this other nonsense

2321

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,270

same exact thing that happened we

2322

01:46:26,750 --> 01:46:22,800

started out as acquaintances became

2323

01:46:29,209 --> 01:46:26,760

friends started talking sharing stuff

2324

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,219

and then one thing triggered her

2325

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:31,199

and scambian and all the other girls

2326

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:32,480

just

2327

01:46:39,410 --> 01:46:36,719

turned turned on the narcissistic rage

2328

01:46:40,430 --> 01:46:39,420

you saw it if you were here you saw it

2329

01:46:43,010 --> 01:46:40,440

all

2330

01:46:45,530 --> 01:46:43,020

no there was no narcissistic rage and in

2331

01:46:48,050 --> 01:46:45,540

fact you were the person Rich who made

2332

01:46:50,450 --> 01:46:48,060

this all so personal why did you bring

2333

01:46:52,010 --> 01:46:50,460

my child into this why did you bring my

2334

01:46:55,129 --> 01:46:52,020

wife into this why are you talking about

2335

01:46:56,510 --> 01:46:55,139

my wife's tits on the internet you dumb

2336

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:56,520

[h__\h]

2337

01:47:02,030 --> 01:46:59,100

right

2338

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:02,040

what do they have to do with you you

2339

01:47:08,510 --> 01:47:05,760

getting caught lying are you so this man

2340

01:47:11,330 --> 01:47:08,520

is is so Shameless

2341

01:47:13,550 --> 01:47:11,340

that since we caught him lying to his

2342

01:47:16,370 --> 01:47:13,560

audience he's got to muddy the waters

2343

01:47:19,609 --> 01:47:16,380

since we caught him working for the

2344

01:47:22,430 --> 01:47:19,619

biggest UFO scammers that have ever

2345

01:47:25,310 --> 01:47:22,440

entered the field of UFOs since we

2346

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,320

caught him knowing that they use fake

2347

01:47:30,590 --> 01:47:27,840

videos and

2348

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,600

since we caught him in all of this he

2349

01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:33,119

has to attack my child he has to attack

2350

01:47:39,290 --> 01:47:36,600

my wife he has to attack me for having a

2351

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,300

disability he has to tell people that I

2352

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,040

may have friends that are petos and that

2353

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,159

might make me a pedophile now he's going

2354

01:47:48,770 --> 01:47:45,840

on a public live stream telling

2355

01:47:52,129 --> 01:47:48,780

everybody that I'm a narcissist and a

2356

01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:52,139

bad person with zero evidence of any of

2357

01:47:57,229 --> 01:47:54,960

this no Rich there's no narcissistic

2358

01:48:00,109 --> 01:47:57,239

rage here it's called defending yourself

2359

01:48:02,090 --> 01:48:00,119

when somebody is lying about you and

2360

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:02,100

again why don't you go through both

2361

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:04,860

documentaries right you got a hundred

2362

01:48:08,689 --> 01:48:07,920

hoaxes to explain to prove that we're

2363

01:48:10,430 --> 01:48:08,699

wrong

2364

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:10,440

why don't you do that instead of talking

2365

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:13,440

about my family you slimeball low life

2366

01:48:23,810 --> 01:48:19,850

and by the way we were never friends hey

2367

01:48:26,570 --> 01:48:23,820

Rich how do you not not understand

2368

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,580

what a friend is a friend doesn't do

2369

01:48:30,109 --> 01:48:28,320

what you did to me

2370

01:48:31,970 --> 01:48:30,119

for having an opinion

2371

01:48:34,250 --> 01:48:31,980

and let's be clear

2372

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:34,260

when I told Rich that I would be telling

2373

01:48:38,689 --> 01:48:36,000

the truth about third phase that's when

2374

01:48:39,530 --> 01:48:38,699

things went South right he couldn't have

2375

01:48:42,050 --> 01:48:39,540

that

2376

01:48:44,510 --> 01:48:42,060

he couldn't let me have an opinion and

2377

01:48:46,010 --> 01:48:44,520

he likes to lie and pretend that I told

2378

01:48:47,629 --> 01:48:46,020

him we couldn't be friends anymore if he

2379

01:48:49,790 --> 01:48:47,639

was going to work for third phase that's

2380

01:48:51,530 --> 01:48:49,800

not what happened what happened is I

2381

01:48:54,350 --> 01:48:51,540

wasn't going to keep my mouth shut any

2382

01:48:56,990 --> 01:48:54,360

longer and I told everyone the truth and

2383

01:48:59,930 --> 01:48:57,000

then it all snowballed from there right

2384

01:49:01,790 --> 01:48:59,940

but we were never friends hey Rich how

2385

01:49:05,689 --> 01:49:01,800

stupid are you do you know how stupid

2386

01:49:07,370 --> 01:49:05,699

you are I was never your friend never

2387

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:07,380

I was never

2388

01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:10,560

ever your friend

2389

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:13,820

maybe just maybe I was

2390

01:49:17,629 --> 01:49:16,320

ingratiating myself in you

2391

01:49:19,790 --> 01:49:17,639

with you

2392

01:49:21,770 --> 01:49:19,800

maybe just maybe

2393

01:49:24,590 --> 01:49:21,780

I ran an op on you

2394

01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:24,600

so that I could get close to you and my

2395

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,300

real targets third phase of moon and I

2396

01:49:31,370 --> 01:49:29,520

could find all your dirt and reveal it

2397

01:49:34,729 --> 01:49:31,380

to the world

2398

01:49:38,689 --> 01:49:34,739

you are so terrible at this you are so

2399

01:49:42,410 --> 01:49:38,699

stupid so dumb and so easy

2400

01:49:45,649 --> 01:49:42,420

you were easy to manipulate into giving

2401

01:49:47,330 --> 01:49:45,659

up their secrets

2402

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:47,340

friends

2403

01:49:57,709 --> 01:49:54,780

make fun of people with disabilities or

2404

01:50:00,050 --> 01:49:57,719

slander and attack people for telling

2405

01:50:03,290 --> 01:50:00,060

the truth

2406

01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:03,300

and you want to know why I kept quiet oh

2407

01:50:07,609 --> 01:50:05,460

yeah he's been real quiet sure

2408

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:07,619

he's been quiet because he's ashamed of

2409

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:11,520

himself a normal person would be ashamed

2410

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,880

so ashamed of getting caught lying to

2411

01:50:18,649 --> 01:50:16,800

hundreds of people and begging for money

2412

01:50:21,229 --> 01:50:18,659

while they were lying to hundreds of

2413

01:50:24,590 --> 01:50:21,239

people every day that they would just

2414

01:50:26,930 --> 01:50:24,600

disappear not this guy he kept right on

2415

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,940

doing the Super Chat Shuffle right but

2416

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,219

he's the good guy in this whole story

2417

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:32,159

that's what he's telling people it's

2418

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:33,900

ridiculous but that's what he that's

2419

01:50:38,510 --> 01:50:36,000

what he's trying to pretend I'm the bad

2420

01:50:40,430 --> 01:50:38,520

guy and by the way again none of this

2421

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:40,440

got personal until he started bringing

2422

01:50:45,169 --> 01:50:42,780

my family into this or attacking me for

2423

01:50:47,330 --> 01:50:45,179

having a paralyzed eye on public live

2424

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,340

streams that's and by the way Rich

2425

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:49,679

that's not comedy show me another

2426
01:50:55,070 --> 01:50:51,600
comedian making fun of disabled people

2427
01:50:57,169 --> 01:50:55,080
on purpose you can't because that's not

2428
01:51:00,590 --> 01:50:57,179
acceptable that's not something that's

2429
01:51:02,689 --> 01:51:00,600
not funny that's not comedy despite what

2430
01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:02,699
you think

2431
01:51:09,050 --> 01:51:05,280
and tried tried my best not to say

2432
01:51:10,910 --> 01:51:09,060
anything I did one video

2433
01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:10,920
right five minute video

2434
01:51:16,430 --> 01:51:13,920
and I made some comments and they just

2435
01:51:18,649 --> 01:51:16,440
and he called me a liar during that and

2436
01:51:21,229 --> 01:51:18,659
said that we have no evidence hey Rich

2437
01:51:23,689 --> 01:51:21,239
you dumb [h__\h] there's two

2438
01:51:25,250 --> 01:51:23,699

documentaries full of evidence and

2439

01:51:26,930 --> 01:51:25,260

you're telling your audience you're

2440

01:51:28,850 --> 01:51:26,940

lying to your fake teeth to your

2441

01:51:31,250 --> 01:51:28,860

audience and you're telling them that we

2442

01:51:32,990 --> 01:51:31,260

don't have any evidence there's no proof

2443

01:51:35,330 --> 01:51:33,000

third phase of moon ever hoaxed anything

2444

01:51:37,490 --> 01:51:35,340

right isn't that what you said there's

2445

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:37,500

no proof that third phase of moon ever

2446

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:41,040

hoaxed anything we've got two two hour

2447

01:51:46,729 --> 01:51:44,100

plus documentaries proving that they

2448

01:51:49,370 --> 01:51:46,739

participated in perpetrating at least I

2449

01:51:51,649 --> 01:51:49,380

don't know 50 hoaxes and by the way Rich

2450

01:51:54,410 --> 01:51:51,659

how many times does somebody get caught

2451

01:51:57,290 --> 01:51:54,420

hoaxing or faking [h__h] before you say

2452

01:51:59,930 --> 01:51:57,300

they're hoaxers ten times we could prove

2453

01:52:02,930 --> 01:51:59,940

that hoax 10 20 times we can prove they

2454

01:52:04,250 --> 01:52:02,940

hoax 20 30 times we can prove they hoax

2455

01:52:09,590 --> 01:52:04,260

30.

2456

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,600

40 50 100 how many times Rich right and

2457

01:52:13,310 --> 01:52:11,520

the fact that this clown thinks that

2458

01:52:15,169 --> 01:52:13,320

nobody can see through the fact that

2459

01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:15,179

he's defending them because they pay him

2460

01:52:20,930 --> 01:52:17,460

that's why he's defending them because

2461

01:52:23,390 --> 01:52:20,940

he's such a slime ball low-life dirt bag

2462

01:52:25,310 --> 01:52:23,400

who has nothing to offer the world that

2463

01:52:28,010 --> 01:52:25,320

is only shot at making a little bit of

2464

01:52:31,970 --> 01:52:28,020

money is defending third phase of moon

2465

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,980

clowns right and let's be clear that's

2466

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,840

what they are and how many times have

2467

01:52:38,990 --> 01:52:35,760

you lied to your audience right let's

2468

01:52:41,090 --> 01:52:39,000

let's let's review some of it well Rich

2469

01:52:41,870 --> 01:52:41,100

looks like you failed terribly in this

2470

01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:41,880

challenge

2471

01:52:49,070 --> 01:52:46,380

[Music]

2472

01:52:50,930 --> 01:52:49,080

I could go on and on debunking every

2473

01:52:53,209 --> 01:52:50,940

single one of third phase of Moon's

2474

01:52:56,090 --> 01:52:53,219

videos but that's enough

2475

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,100

they no longer have any credibility

2476

01:53:01,490 --> 01:52:58,320

their empire that was built on a

2477

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,500

mountain of lies and deceit Has Fallen

2478

01:53:05,450 --> 01:53:03,360

the only thing they have accomplished in

2479

01:53:07,729 --> 01:53:05,460

this field is their contribution to

2480

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:07,739

undermining serious scientific research

2481

01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:10,020

and discouraging real researchers and

2482

01:53:14,270 --> 01:53:12,179

scientists from looking into the subject

2483

01:53:16,370 --> 01:53:14,280

for fear of losing their jobs and

2484

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,380

reputations because of the stigma

2485

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,080

surrounding the UFO topic mostly created

2486

01:53:23,689 --> 01:53:21,840

by delusional people charlatans and

2487

01:53:25,550 --> 01:53:23,699

fraudsters like them

2488

01:53:28,970 --> 01:53:25,560

it's time to put an end to their

2489

01:53:32,209 --> 01:53:28,980

nonsense once and for all right back to

2490

01:53:35,689 --> 01:53:32,219

Rich Giordano's rambling

2491

01:53:38,030 --> 01:53:35,699

on May 27th he reacted to a video posted

2492

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:38,040

by Stephen cambian criticizing his

2493

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,320

hypocrisy and exposing third phase of

2494

01:53:45,530 --> 01:53:43,440

Moon's hoaxes including the tr-3b craft

2495

01:53:48,830 --> 01:53:45,540

over the Czech Republic

2496

01:53:52,010 --> 01:53:48,840

here's what he said about it

2497

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:52,020

our craft just hovering in the sky and

2498

01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:53,760

people on the ground

2499

01:53:59,450 --> 01:53:56,280

have no idea what it is and what's crazy

2500

01:54:03,530 --> 01:53:59,460

about this by the way that if they were

2501
01:54:08,830 --> 01:54:05,870
or some kind of triangular craft just

2502
01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:08,840
hovering in the sky

2503
01:54:17,390 --> 01:54:13,440
he lied and said uh that I said that

2504
01:54:19,970 --> 01:54:17,400
they stole that fake tr3 B video no I

2505
01:54:22,609 --> 01:54:19,980
didn't I never said that third phase

2506
01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,619
stole the tr3 video

2507
01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,440
tr3 B video that we caught them with

2508
01:54:31,490 --> 01:54:28,560
from February 2022 hoaxing or faking or

2509
01:54:34,189 --> 01:54:31,500
click baiting garbage I never said that

2510
01:54:36,890 --> 01:54:34,199
they stole it the original uploader of

2511
01:54:39,709 --> 01:54:36,900
the video made a video accusing them of

2512
01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:39,719
stealing it and by the way he contacted

2513
01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:58,490

have no idea what it is and what's crazy

2514

01:55:03,590 --> 01:55:01,199

about this it's just not see this is

2515

01:55:04,910 --> 01:55:03,600

where cambian doesn't know what he's

2516

01:55:07,609 --> 01:55:04,920

doing

2517

01:55:08,689 --> 01:55:07,619

he thinks he's great and maybe he is on

2518

01:55:10,669 --> 01:55:08,699

other things

2519

01:55:13,310 --> 01:55:10,679

but he rushed into this and he didn't

2520

01:55:15,950 --> 01:55:13,320

you didn't do any research

2521

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,960

you didn't call the cousins brothers and

2522

01:55:20,090 --> 01:55:18,000

ask them where did they get that video

2523

01:55:26,750 --> 01:55:20,100

from

2524

01:55:31,550 --> 01:55:28,970

so not only are you working with two

2525

01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:31,560

proven liars and hoaxers but you're also

2526

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,020

using videos from Jamie Mawson the

2527

01:55:39,470 --> 01:55:37,199

biggest UFO hoax promoter in this field

2528

01:55:42,530 --> 01:55:39,480

dude you're sinking lower and lower

2529

01:55:44,990 --> 01:55:42,540

every time you give those silly excuses

2530

01:55:50,689 --> 01:55:45,000

they have an agree with Jaime mosan that

2531

01:55:56,990 --> 01:55:54,050

you so they got it from Jaime

2532

01:55:59,209 --> 01:55:57,000

then when the guys who put the video up

2533

01:56:02,570 --> 01:55:59,219

there

2534

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:02,580

um they actually made a hoax they hoaxed

2535

01:56:07,310 --> 01:56:05,159

it wrong it was a joke by Czech

2536

01:56:09,410 --> 01:56:07,320

journalist and researcher yarislav

2537

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,420

mahrez to celebrate the sixth

2538

01:56:14,270 --> 01:56:12,000

anniversary of his YouTube channel

2539

01:56:16,370 --> 01:56:14,280

his followers were fully aware of the

2540

01:56:23,570 --> 01:56:16,380

video being a joke

2541

01:56:27,470 --> 01:56:25,129

and then leave it up

2542

01:56:29,810 --> 01:56:27,480

because when they found out it was a

2543

01:56:32,209 --> 01:56:29,820

hoax they took it down and right now

2544

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,219

their original uploader says he's got

2545

01:56:36,649 --> 01:56:34,080

some information but right now keep it

2546

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,659

on the down low so that's why we removed

2547

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:39,360

it he asked us to remove it

2548

01:56:43,490 --> 01:56:41,219

which is pretty cool he gave us a heads

2549

01:56:45,590 --> 01:56:43,500

up so that's good but again we're in

2550

01:56:47,870 --> 01:56:45,600

communication hopefully we could bring

2551
01:56:50,450 --> 01:56:47,880
you the exact news of what happened in

2552
01:56:52,669 --> 01:56:50,460
the Czech Republic it's not Jamie Mawson

2553
01:56:54,410 --> 01:56:52,679
who gave you the video third phase of

2554
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,420
moon clearly stole it from the original

2555
01:56:58,729 --> 01:56:56,639
uploader without their permission to

2556
01:57:01,070 --> 01:56:58,739
create a hoax and when they got busted

2557
01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,080
they removed it to avoid a copyright

2558
01:57:05,209 --> 01:57:03,119
strike and invented that false story

2559
01:57:06,649 --> 01:57:05,219
about being in contact with the original

2560
01:57:08,810 --> 01:57:06,659
uploader

2561
01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:08,820
the fact you keep talking with such a

2562
01:57:14,159 --> 01:57:18,350
wrong

2563
01:57:18,360 --> 01:57:22,010

a video that they used

2564

01:57:26,109 --> 01:57:23,870

um where they said they were in the

2565

01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:26,119

Philippines when it was filmed in Hawaii

2566

01:57:32,750 --> 01:57:29,940

again that was eight years ago I told

2567

01:57:36,169 --> 01:57:32,760

cambian everything that they've done in

2568

01:57:38,030 --> 01:57:36,179

the last five years is not

2569

01:57:40,609 --> 01:57:38,040

on purpose

2570

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:40,619

if somebody sent them CGI they wouldn't

2571

01:57:49,609 --> 01:57:42,960

post it are you sure about that

2572

01:57:55,010 --> 01:57:52,189

talking about how Greer is this and bear

2573

01:57:56,930 --> 01:57:55,020

that and all they do is hope stuff hopes

2574

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:56,940

uh things and

2575

01:58:02,050 --> 01:58:00,239

and I'm like Whoa man this guy doesn't

2576

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:02,060

know what the hell he's talking about

2577

01:58:09,050 --> 01:58:06,239

the next day you know I I said in my

2578

01:58:13,370 --> 01:58:09,060

show yesterday that third phase has

2579

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,380

never been caught hoaxing a video a few

2580

01:58:20,089 --> 01:58:16,800

minutes later and also uh

2581

01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:20,099

I also said if you can find anything in

2582

01:58:24,890 --> 01:58:22,500

the last five years

2583

01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,900

because since they came out and changed

2584

01:58:28,669 --> 01:58:26,820

their ways and said look we made

2585

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:28,679

mistakes we've owned up to it we don't

2586

01:58:34,910 --> 01:58:31,440

want to be that anymore three days later

2587

01:58:38,810 --> 01:58:34,920

I told cambian everything that they've

2588

01:58:40,609 --> 01:58:38,820

done in the last five years is not

2589

01:58:43,790 --> 01:58:40,619

on purpose

2590

01:58:45,950 --> 01:58:43,800

what a Shameless hypocrite you are the

2591

01:58:48,169 --> 01:58:45,960

biggest irony is that you always talk

2592

01:58:50,990 --> 01:58:48,179

about the need for integrity in ufology

2593

01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:51,000

yet look at what you're doing

2594

01:58:54,830 --> 01:58:53,580

Rich we know you had nothing to do with

2595

01:58:57,229 --> 01:58:54,840

all of this

2596

01:58:59,330 --> 01:58:57,239

our problem was only with third phase of

2597

01:59:01,370 --> 01:58:59,340

moon but it was you who stepped in and

2598

01:59:03,950 --> 01:59:01,380

put yourself in trouble the moment you

2599

01:59:05,930 --> 01:59:03,960

denied all the facts and chose to accuse

2600

01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:05,940

us of being Liars

2601
01:59:11,149 --> 01:59:08,340
if you work with the biggest Liars click

2602
01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,159
baiters and hoaxers in ufology and

2603
01:59:15,229 --> 01:59:13,199
constantly defend them no matter what

2604
01:59:17,810 --> 01:59:15,239
happens then you don't have the moral

2605
01:59:20,209 --> 01:59:17,820
High Ground to call us Liars

2606
01:59:21,530 --> 01:59:20,219
I hope this video serves as a wake-up

2607
01:59:24,050 --> 01:59:21,540
call for you

2608
01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,060
if you are truly a man of integrity and

2609
01:59:28,910 --> 01:59:26,400
principles and want the best for ufology

2610
01:59:30,589 --> 01:59:28,920
then stand up for the truth and call the

2611
01:59:34,189 --> 01:59:30,599
cousins out for constantly creating

2612
01:59:36,350 --> 01:59:34,199
hoaxes and deceiving Their audience

2613
01:59:38,089 --> 01:59:36,360

yeah do we think he's ever going to do

2614

01:59:40,370 --> 01:59:38,099

that of course he's never going to do

2615

01:59:43,850 --> 01:59:40,380

that because he can't survive on his own

2616

01:59:46,370 --> 01:59:43,860

because he's a coward and a weakling you

2617

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,380

can't he couldn't build a show by

2618

01:59:51,229 --> 01:59:48,480

himself he needed to be constantly fed

2619

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:51,239

stupid people subscribers from third

2620

01:59:56,770 --> 01:59:53,760

phase of moon and by the way

2621

02:00:02,390 --> 01:59:59,330

this whole thing

2622

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:02,400

is is a joke to me this man is going to

2623

02:00:07,550 --> 02:00:04,320

go on a public live stream and tell

2624

02:00:10,370 --> 02:00:07,560

people that I'm lying to people when he

2625

02:00:12,290 --> 02:00:10,380

he continually gets caught lying all

2626

02:00:14,570 --> 02:00:12,300

through this whole thing how many times

2627

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,580

are we going to catch you lying Rich how

2628

02:00:19,310 --> 02:00:15,840

many times are we going to make you look

2629

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:19,320

stupid and childish and foolish

2630

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:20,880

but you're going to do a public live

2631

02:00:26,270 --> 02:00:22,800

stream telling everybody I'm the bad guy

2632

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,280

here we have facts we have evidence we

2633

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:28,800

have proof when I tell people you're a

2634

02:00:33,649 --> 02:00:31,440

liar I can prove it you've never proven

2635

02:00:37,010 --> 02:00:33,659

that I've lied about any of this none of

2636

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,020

it nothing and I love this uh he he's

2637

02:00:42,169 --> 02:00:39,360

gotta he's got to do the uh Super Chat

2638

02:00:44,450 --> 02:00:42,179

Shuffle so you know let's uh let's get

2639

02:00:46,370 --> 02:00:44,460

back to the Super Chat Shuffle where

2640

02:00:49,609 --> 02:00:46,380

he's going to take money from people

2641

02:00:52,850 --> 02:00:49,619

while lying about me

2642

02:00:56,089 --> 02:00:52,860

right taking money from people while

2643

02:00:57,890 --> 02:00:56,099

lying about me you gotta love it you

2644

02:01:00,530 --> 02:00:57,900

gotta love it that he can take money

2645

02:01:01,609 --> 02:01:00,540

from people while lying through his fake

2646

02:01:05,450 --> 02:01:01,619

teeth

2647

02:01:09,050 --> 02:01:05,460

but somehow I'm the bad guy here right

2648

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,060

I'm the bad guy not not rich

2649

02:01:14,030 --> 02:01:12,000

it's great it's great

2650

02:01:17,209 --> 02:01:14,040

so let's get back to the video see what

2651

02:01:19,850 --> 02:01:17,219

else this clown has to say

2652

02:01:21,410 --> 02:01:19,860

Let It Go five minutes is all it took

2653

02:01:24,350 --> 02:01:21,420

one line

2654

02:01:26,810 --> 02:01:24,360

is all it took no and then this whole

2655

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:26,820

dispute he acts here like

2656

02:01:32,089 --> 02:01:30,000

I did all of this because he made fun of

2657

02:01:34,370 --> 02:01:32,099

me having a paralyzed eye and that

2658

02:01:37,370 --> 02:01:34,380

somehow triggered me that was just one

2659

02:01:41,629 --> 02:01:37,380

thing that he did he also made fun of my

2660

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:41,639

family my children my wife right

2661

02:01:49,490 --> 02:01:46,560

my show he tried to damage my reputation

2662

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:49,500

my Integrity right

2663

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:52,800

and how long are you gonna lie and try

2664

02:01:59,149 --> 02:01:56,400

to damage my reputation to suck up the

2665

02:02:01,629 --> 02:01:59,159

third phase who pays you to do that

2666

02:02:04,609 --> 02:02:01,639

how long are you going to do that right

2667

02:02:07,790 --> 02:02:04,619

a smart person would just cut their

2668

02:02:11,390 --> 02:02:07,800

losses and move on but he's never been

2669

02:02:14,030 --> 02:02:11,400

accused of being a smart man this clown

2670

02:02:15,890 --> 02:02:14,040

to trigger the the rage

2671

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:15,900

and that line was

2672

02:02:21,229 --> 02:02:18,719

I've got one bad ball yeah that was that

2673

02:02:23,689 --> 02:02:21,239

was the line of you making fun of my

2674

02:02:25,850 --> 02:02:23,699

disability which by the way rich I can't

2675

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,860

do anything about my disability

2676
02:02:31,490 --> 02:02:28,320
so do you think that makes you a big man

2677
02:02:33,890 --> 02:02:31,500
making fun of my disabled eye does that

2678
02:02:37,129 --> 02:02:33,900
make you a good person does that make

2679
02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:37,139
you a funny comedian no it makes you an

2680
02:02:55,250 --> 02:02:50,510
when men get older

2681
02:03:01,250 --> 02:02:57,589
but apparently

2682
02:03:03,530 --> 02:03:01,260
it backfired but uh I don't care

2683
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,540
don't care yeah you don't care that you

2684
02:03:07,550 --> 02:03:05,280
made fun of my disability because I was

2685
02:03:10,729 --> 02:03:07,560
right about third phase great

2686
02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:10,739
so my one line triggered and it wasn't

2687
02:03:15,649 --> 02:03:13,920
one line This Man lied to everybody and

2688
02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:15,659

told people that I was begging for super

2689

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,960

chats to buy my son a PlayStation we

2690

02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,400

showed the receipt

2691

02:03:25,129 --> 02:03:23,040

I already my wife already bought the

2692

02:03:26,930 --> 02:03:25,139

PlayStation I just happened to mention

2693

02:03:31,010 --> 02:03:26,940

on my show that Christmas gifts are

2694

02:03:33,050 --> 02:03:31,020

expensive he turns that into me asking

2695

02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:33,060

for super chats to buy expensive gifts

2696

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:36,239

for my children he dragged my wife and

2697

02:03:41,089 --> 02:03:38,880

my child into our disagreement because

2698

02:03:42,530 --> 02:03:41,099

he's an intellectual coward and a

2699

02:03:47,930 --> 02:03:42,540

weakling

2700

02:03:51,050 --> 02:03:47,940

withstand debate so he has to personally

2701
02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,060
attack me and my family what did my

2702
02:03:56,570 --> 02:03:53,520
six-year-old son do to you you [h__h]

2703
02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:56,580
what did my wife do to you you [h__h]

2704
02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:58,080
nothing

2705
02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:00,000
but you're going to keep attacking them

2706
02:04:05,450 --> 02:04:02,880
because you work for scammers

2707
02:04:08,270 --> 02:04:05,460
it's my child's fault that you work for

2708
02:04:10,609 --> 02:04:08,280
scammers it's my wife's fault that you

2709
02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:10,619
work for scammers that you lie to

2710
02:04:14,689 --> 02:04:11,760
everybody

2711
02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:14,699
so you have to attack my wife and my

2712
02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:18,000
child because you lie to everyone what

2713
02:04:31,070 --> 02:04:27,350

hours upon hours of rage and hate that's

2714

02:04:34,250 --> 02:04:31,080

all it took it is not that hard

2715

02:04:35,930 --> 02:04:34,260

to live inside a narcissist's head yeah

2716

02:04:38,270 --> 02:04:35,940

and we're watching somebody living

2717

02:04:40,070 --> 02:04:38,280

inside a narcissist's head do You Know

2718

02:04:42,649 --> 02:04:40,080

Rich one of the traits of a narcissist

2719

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:42,659

is never to admit when something is your

2720

02:04:47,209 --> 02:04:44,820

fault whose fault is it that you work

2721

02:04:49,070 --> 02:04:47,219

for scammers whose fault is it that you

2722

02:04:52,189 --> 02:04:49,080

keep getting caught lying

2723

02:04:54,649 --> 02:04:52,199

over and over and over again whose fault

2724

02:04:57,709 --> 02:04:54,659

is that is it my fault is it my wife's

2725

02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:57,719

fault is my child's fault is it uh

2726

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:00,360

Anthony from unidentified as forceful

2727

02:05:05,930 --> 02:05:03,360

is it Gigi's fault for having cancer

2728

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,940

remember you said he faked his cancer no

2729

02:05:10,669 --> 02:05:08,159

he didn't

2730

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,679

and to mess around with it's so easy all

2731

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:12,239

you have to do is say one thing they

2732

02:05:16,910 --> 02:05:15,599

don't like oh yeah it was one thing I

2733

02:05:19,490 --> 02:05:16,920

can't had nothing to do with you

2734

02:05:22,129 --> 02:05:19,500

continually attacking my family nothing

2735

02:05:24,770 --> 02:05:22,139

to do with you continually attacking my

2736

02:05:27,470 --> 02:05:24,780

Integrity when I told the truth and you

2737

02:05:29,930 --> 02:05:27,480

lied that's all anybody needs to know

2738

02:05:32,149 --> 02:05:29,940

about this Rich when you lied to

2739

02:05:34,250 --> 02:05:32,159

everybody I told everybody the truth

2740

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:34,260

that's the end

2741

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,199

of the story you lied and I told

2742

02:05:41,390 --> 02:05:39,119

everybody the truth then you start

2743

02:05:43,250 --> 02:05:41,400

attacking my wife you start attacking my

2744

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:43,260

children you start attacking my

2745

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:44,400

integrity

2746

02:05:49,250 --> 02:05:47,760

why because you lied and I told the

2747

02:05:51,470 --> 02:05:49,260

truth

2748

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,480

I tell you we had so many views and a

2749

02:05:55,310 --> 02:05:53,280

lot of people they were all looking for

2750

02:05:56,930 --> 02:05:55,320

stuff oh we're gonna ruin them we're

2751

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:56,940

gonna I mean I have had

2752

02:06:01,910 --> 02:06:00,060

so many notifications from YouTube

2753

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:01,920

yeah and by the way YouTube's not doing

2754

02:06:06,649 --> 02:06:04,560

their job correctly rich and God help

2755

02:06:08,810 --> 02:06:06,659

you if I do find somebody that's going

2756

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:08,820

to review the clips and I have all of

2757

02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:11,280

them I have every clip of you attacking

2758

02:06:16,370 --> 02:06:13,800

my family I have every clip of you

2759

02:06:19,070 --> 02:06:16,380

attacking disabled people I have every

2760

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,080

clip of you fat shaming people I have

2761

02:06:25,550 --> 02:06:21,360

every clip rich

2762

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:25,560

I have not reported you once

2763

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,520

keep attacking me you dummy it's at

2764

02:06:35,629 --> 02:06:30,960

least a hundred

2765

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:35,639

there show us the notifications let's

2766

02:06:39,050 --> 02:06:37,440

see screenshots of it he's lying here

2767

02:06:41,810 --> 02:06:39,060

too

2768

02:06:45,649 --> 02:06:41,820

some are you know just

2769

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:45,659

people trying to report what I say and

2770

02:06:50,330 --> 02:06:48,239

oh we've done a review on your video and

2771

02:06:52,010 --> 02:06:50,340

we found there was no nothing wrong with

2772

02:06:53,930 --> 02:06:52,020

what you said rich is it against

2773

02:06:57,229 --> 02:06:53,940

Community guidelines to make fun of

2774

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:57,239

disabled people yes it is is it fun of

2775

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,040

is is it against YouTube Community

2776
02:07:04,070 --> 02:07:01,440
guidelines to make fun of fat people to

2777
02:07:06,169 --> 02:07:04,080
Fat chain people yes it is

2778
02:07:07,790 --> 02:07:06,179
is it against Community guidelines to

2779
02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:07,800
attack people's children on a public

2780
02:07:12,410 --> 02:07:10,320
live stream I believe it is

2781
02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:12,420
is it against Community guidelines to

2782
02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:15,060
knowingly deceive people into clicking

2783
02:07:18,350 --> 02:07:17,040
on your videos yes it is

2784
02:07:20,990 --> 02:07:18,360
right

2785
02:07:22,609 --> 02:07:21,000
so he didn't do anything wrong and he's

2786
02:07:24,530 --> 02:07:22,619
going to act like YouTube said

2787
02:07:27,890 --> 02:07:24,540
everything that he's been saying or

2788
02:07:29,570 --> 02:07:27,900

public live streams is okay hey Rich Is

2789

02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:29,580

it against YouTube Community guideline

2790

02:07:35,089 --> 02:07:32,280

strike to make fun of people that have

2791

02:07:37,070 --> 02:07:35,099

cancer and say without any evidence

2792

02:07:38,810 --> 02:07:37,080

whatsoever that they faked their cancer

2793

02:07:42,649 --> 02:07:38,820

is that against YouTube Community

2794

02:07:44,930 --> 02:07:42,659

guidelines yes it is so don't you dare

2795

02:07:47,629 --> 02:07:44,940

go on a public live stream and lie some

2796

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,639

more and say that YouTube is endorsing

2797

02:07:51,649 --> 02:07:49,440

all these things you're doing they don't

2798

02:07:54,649 --> 02:07:51,659

it's an AI doing some of those reviews

2799

02:07:57,709 --> 02:07:54,659

probably I'm like I didn't know anybody

2800

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,719

flagged that video I'm like holy [h__\h]

2801
02:08:01,729 --> 02:08:00,000
the main reason why I stop saying

2802
02:08:03,950 --> 02:08:01,739
anything because doesn't matter what we

2803
02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,960
said it didn't matter we had the

2804
02:08:07,370 --> 02:08:06,000
evidence what evidence I've been asking

2805
02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,380
you for months

2806
02:08:11,149 --> 02:08:09,119
are you going to go through those two

2807
02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:11,159
documentaries and prove us wrong on

2808
02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,639
every single hoax that third phase of

2809
02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:17,280
fake has perpetrated are they going to

2810
02:08:20,750 --> 02:08:18,840
want you to do that

2811
02:08:25,070 --> 02:08:20,760
no you keep saying you have all this

2812
02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,080
evidence he's got one point out of a

2813
02:08:29,089 --> 02:08:26,880

thousand data points that we may have

2814

02:08:33,229 --> 02:08:29,099

been wrong on the location of the lights

2815

02:08:36,290 --> 02:08:33,239

over La Peppers ghost illusion hoax but

2816

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,300

we know that that is completely a hoax

2817

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,639

because these guys third phase of moon

2818

02:08:43,250 --> 02:08:40,800

and him are claiming that there was a

2819

02:08:45,950 --> 02:08:43,260

huge hundred foot lighted up UFO over

2820

02:08:48,050 --> 02:08:45,960

the Skies of La for 15 minutes and

2821

02:08:50,689 --> 02:08:48,060

nobody saw it except for third phase of

2822

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:50,699

mood who just so happened to own a UFO

2823

02:08:54,290 --> 02:08:53,280

Channel on YouTube right and just so

2824

02:08:56,330 --> 02:08:54,300

happened to have been caught

2825

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,340

perpetrating hoaxes many many times

2826
02:09:00,830 --> 02:08:58,560
that's how we know that wasn't a real

2827
02:09:03,649 --> 02:09:00,840
object in the sky not a single police

2828
02:09:05,390 --> 02:09:03,659
report not not a single call to any of

2829
02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:05,400
the authorities about a huge lighted up

2830
02:09:09,770 --> 02:09:07,679
UFO in the sky it was a pepper's ghost

2831
02:09:12,109 --> 02:09:09,780
illusion he keeps saying that he's got

2832
02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:12,119
evidence that we were wrong and it

2833
02:09:16,189 --> 02:09:13,560
wasn't the location with the glass

2834
02:09:19,129 --> 02:09:16,199
panels on the balcony great then post

2835
02:09:21,890 --> 02:09:19,139
both addresses but he won't

2836
02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,900
he just keeps lying

2837
02:09:26,510 --> 02:09:24,000
it just didn't matter

2838
02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:26,520

they were right post the evidence post

2839

02:09:32,270 --> 02:09:29,460

it post it do you have evidence that we

2840

02:09:34,729 --> 02:09:32,280

were wrong on all hundred hoaxes that we

2841

02:09:37,490 --> 02:09:34,739

detailed in two documentaries this is

2842

02:09:40,850 --> 02:09:37,500

how dumb this guy is there is literally

2843

02:09:43,370 --> 02:09:40,860

two documentaries full of a mountain of

2844

02:09:45,410 --> 02:09:43,380

evidence that third phase of moon for

2845

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,420

decades have been hoping and faking

2846

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:48,239

things and defrauding YouTube and the

2847

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:48,960

public

2848

02:09:52,669 --> 02:09:51,360

do you realize what you're doing you

2849

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:52,679

dummy

2850

02:09:58,430 --> 02:09:55,920

we were wrong no matter what we said or

2851

02:10:00,169 --> 02:09:58,440

did to prove them wrong

2852

02:10:02,570 --> 02:10:00,179

what did you say or do to prove us wrong

2853

02:10:04,250 --> 02:10:02,580

on a hundred different hoaxes in those

2854

02:10:06,830 --> 02:10:04,260

documentaries

2855

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,840

one data point out of a thousand and you

2856

02:10:10,729 --> 02:10:08,159

keep saying that you have the evidence

2857

02:10:13,370 --> 02:10:10,739

that we were wrong on one data point out

2858

02:10:16,129 --> 02:10:13,380

of a thousand that doesn't disprove the

2859

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,139

other 999 data points from being correct

2860

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,480

even if you did post the evidence but

2861

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:20,880

you won't you keep saying that you have

2862

02:10:25,790 --> 02:10:22,860

evidence for one data point

2863

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:25,800

what about the other 999 data points

2864

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:29,040

Rich that we were 100 right on does one

2865

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:32,400

wrong data point make the other 999

2866

02:10:38,810 --> 02:10:35,760

wrong two of course they don't post the

2867

02:10:41,810 --> 02:10:38,820

evidence that you have post it post it

2868

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:41,820

stop saying you have it stop saying we

2869

02:10:45,169 --> 02:10:43,199

don't want to see it I've been saying I

2870

02:10:48,290 --> 02:10:45,179

want to see it and if I'm wrong on one

2871

02:10:50,510 --> 02:10:48,300

data point God right goddamn right I

2872

02:10:52,490 --> 02:10:50,520

will apologize on being wrong on one

2873

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:52,500

data point but not on the rest of the

2874

02:10:57,410 --> 02:10:54,719

documentaries

2875

02:10:59,450 --> 02:10:57,420

we were wrong even when we were right

2876

02:11:01,070 --> 02:10:59,460

it's like can't they just said and this

2877

02:11:03,229 --> 02:11:01,080

is his argument well since they were

2878

02:11:05,570 --> 02:11:03,239

wrong on one data point that I haven't

2879

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:05,580

proven they were wrong on they're wrong

2880

02:11:09,530 --> 02:11:07,320

about everything and third phase are

2881

02:11:11,930 --> 02:11:09,540

great guys and I'm not a liar even

2882

02:11:14,510 --> 02:11:11,940

though Steve Campion keeps proving that

2883

02:11:16,930 --> 02:11:14,520

I lied to my audience over and over and

2884

02:11:20,089 --> 02:11:16,940

over and over again okay

2885

02:11:22,370 --> 02:11:20,099

all right you got that okay you

2886

02:11:24,890 --> 02:11:22,380

explained it to me I why can't they have

2887

02:11:27,169 --> 02:11:24,900

an adult conversation I can and if you

2888

02:11:30,050 --> 02:11:27,179

explain that one data point we will we

2889

02:11:32,209 --> 02:11:30,060

will even correct the documentary and

2890

02:11:33,950 --> 02:11:32,219

explain that we got one data point out

2891

02:11:36,050 --> 02:11:33,960

of all of them wrong

2892

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:36,060

but you won't post the evidence you just

2893

02:11:40,370 --> 02:11:37,679

keep saying that you have all of this

2894

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:40,380

evidence but you won't post it why why

2895

02:11:44,450 --> 02:11:42,239

won't you post it

2896

02:11:46,910 --> 02:11:44,460

patient because it's amazing I know why

2897

02:11:49,609 --> 02:11:46,920

he won't post it

2898

02:11:52,729 --> 02:11:49,619

because one of those locations was the

2899

02:11:56,330 --> 02:11:52,739

father-in-law of Brent and Blake cousins

2900

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:56,340

and was also I believe the site of many

2901
02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,080
other hoaxes and they don't want people

2902
02:12:02,209 --> 02:11:59,760
to have that address and go on Google

2903
02:12:04,370 --> 02:12:02,219
Maps and be able to prove more hoaxes

2904
02:12:06,290 --> 02:12:04,380
that's why he won't post this so-called

2905
02:12:09,050 --> 02:12:06,300
evidence disorder

2906
02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,060
and it's sad and that's another reason

2907
02:12:13,070 --> 02:12:11,280
why I didn't want to say much oh yeah

2908
02:12:14,990 --> 02:12:13,080
about these he's the good guy here

2909
02:12:17,149 --> 02:12:15,000
because

2910
02:12:20,330 --> 02:12:17,159
I feel sad for them

2911
02:12:22,490 --> 02:12:20,340
deep down I really do

2912
02:12:24,890 --> 02:12:22,500
you're sad for me who keeps proving that

2913
02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,900

you keep lying to people you're sad for

2914

02:12:28,609 --> 02:12:26,400

me while you're making fun of my family

2915

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,619

were you sad for me about my disability

2916

02:12:32,570 --> 02:12:30,239

while you were making fun of my

2917

02:12:34,490 --> 02:12:32,580

disability were you sat for gorilla

2918

02:12:36,410 --> 02:12:34,500

gamer while you were claiming that he

2919

02:12:38,750 --> 02:12:36,420

faked cancer with absolutely no evidence

2920

02:12:40,669 --> 02:12:38,760

were you sad for Anthony from

2921

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,679

unidentified S4 well you keep calling

2922

02:12:45,890 --> 02:12:42,719

him Fat Tony and making fun of him for

2923

02:12:48,770 --> 02:12:45,900

being a little overweight are you sad

2924

02:12:51,649 --> 02:12:48,780

that you slandered him again on this

2925

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:51,659

video claiming he was a dirty cop with

2926

02:12:58,010 --> 02:12:53,460

absolutely no evidence

2927

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:58,020

you're sad for us you're the sad one

2928

02:13:03,410 --> 02:13:01,679

pal you are sad they need help

2929

02:13:06,410 --> 02:13:03,420

real help

2930

02:13:09,709 --> 02:13:06,420

that's not about me it's not about third

2931

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:09,719

phase everything they did was about them

2932

02:13:14,450 --> 02:13:12,300

their own reflection upon which they

2933

02:13:18,050 --> 02:13:14,460

look at themselves in the mirror and

2934

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,060

hate every day oh sure yeah yeah oh yeah

2935

02:13:23,629 --> 02:13:20,880

I'm just a hate-filled idiot that's

2936

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:23,639

wrong about everything all of our facts

2937

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,159

check out Rich we have the facts we have

2938

02:13:30,890 --> 02:13:28,800

the evidence you have talking points

2939

02:13:33,530 --> 02:13:30,900

from Your Puppet Masters and somebody

2940

02:13:35,450 --> 02:13:33,540

pointed out oh third phase is coming to

2941

02:13:38,089 --> 02:13:35,460

visit Rich that's why he feels like he

2942

02:13:40,490 --> 02:13:38,099

can go you know grow a set of balls and

2943

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,500

come after me again and lie through his

2944

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:42,960

fake teeth yeah that's right he has fake

2945

02:13:48,770 --> 02:13:45,360

teeth life through his fake teeth about

2946

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,780

me because oh his his griftmaster Puppet

2947

02:13:53,870 --> 02:13:50,880

Masters are coming to visit him so he's

2948

02:13:56,209 --> 02:13:53,880

all pumped up right

2949

02:13:58,729 --> 02:13:56,219

I know Fat Tony goes through a lot of

2950

02:14:00,290 --> 02:13:58,739

[h__\h] that guy here we go scratch gaming

2951
02:14:02,270 --> 02:14:00,300
I guarantee this is against Community

2952
02:14:04,729 --> 02:14:02,280
guideline strikes this is a community

2953
02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,739
guideline strike right here you dummy

2954
02:14:09,169 --> 02:14:06,960
you just keep doing it

2955
02:14:11,450 --> 02:14:09,179
and I don't know this but

2956
02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:11,460
he said he was a cop I don't know this

2957
02:14:16,910 --> 02:14:14,219
but I'm gonna say these things anyway

2958
02:14:18,410 --> 02:14:16,920
and I bet he was a dirty cop do you have

2959
02:14:21,770 --> 02:14:18,420
any evidence that Anthony from

2960
02:14:23,390 --> 02:14:21,780
unidentified S4 was a dirty cop did you

2961
02:14:25,010 --> 02:14:23,400
do any research

2962
02:14:27,229 --> 02:14:25,020
did you call

2963
02:14:29,450 --> 02:14:27,239

the police department he worked for and

2964

02:14:30,589 --> 02:14:29,460

ask for his disciplinary record because

2965

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:30,599

I did

2966

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,480

guess what you dummy

2967

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:35,760

he's got a clean record as a police

2968

02:14:40,970 --> 02:14:38,880

officer you idiot you are right now

2969

02:14:43,609 --> 02:14:40,980

slandering this man

2970

02:14:45,649 --> 02:14:43,619

falsely you were falsely accusing him of

2971

02:14:48,410 --> 02:14:45,659

being a dirty cop and you have no

2972

02:14:51,649 --> 02:14:48,420

evidence that he ever was disciplined

2973

02:14:54,169 --> 02:14:51,659

for anything in the line of anything

2974

02:14:56,810 --> 02:14:54,179

wrong he did in the line of duty and I

2975

02:14:59,629 --> 02:14:56,820

have the evidence that proves that you

2976

02:15:01,850 --> 02:14:59,639

just lied on this man you just slandered

2977

02:15:04,430 --> 02:15:01,860

this man with absolutely no evidence

2978

02:15:07,850 --> 02:15:04,440

absolutely no proof here you are lying

2979

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:07,860

again and did you catch how he says I

2980

02:15:11,629 --> 02:15:10,079

don't do research I don't do enough

2981

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,639

research right

2982

02:15:14,930 --> 02:15:13,440

if you're going to claim that somebody's

2983

02:15:16,430 --> 02:15:14,940

a dirty cop should you have some

2984

02:15:18,109 --> 02:15:16,440

evidence of that shouldn't you have

2985

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,119

checked into his disciplinary record

2986

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:20,400

with the police office that he worked

2987

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:23,520

with worked for that's what a real

2988

02:15:29,089 --> 02:15:27,119

investigator or journalist does not a

2989

02:15:31,609 --> 02:15:29,099

clown that's just making [h__h] up on the

2990

02:15:33,649 --> 02:15:31,619

Fly here he is making all that he's just

2991

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,659

making all this up and by the way I have

2992

02:15:37,790 --> 02:15:35,760

the records to prove that he's just

2993

02:15:39,050 --> 02:15:37,800

making all this up he's making all of

2994

02:15:42,050 --> 02:15:39,060

this up

2995

02:15:44,450 --> 02:15:42,060

he's inventing false stories to

2996

02:15:46,250 --> 02:15:44,460

discredit critics of third phase Moon

2997

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:46,260

and by the way third phase of moon

2998

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:48,960

here's another one that you should fire

2999

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,079

him for and if you don't people will

3000

02:15:58,189 --> 02:15:54,239

assume that you're condoning this people

3001

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,199

will assume that you're directing this

3002

02:16:02,450 --> 02:16:00,480

are you okay with him lying calling

3003

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:02,460

somebody a dirty cop with zero evidence

3004

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:05,880

while he's defending you

3005

02:16:12,430 --> 02:16:08,400

are you gonna make a public statement

3006

02:16:17,629 --> 02:16:12,440

apologizing to Anthony over this

3007

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:17,639

I bet you he altered police reports lied

3008

02:16:22,910 --> 02:16:20,400

planted evidence I think he's if he was

3009

02:16:24,589 --> 02:16:22,920

that if he was a cop that worked on the

3010

02:16:26,510 --> 02:16:24,599

streets like a cop we all know and love

3011

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,520

not somebody sitting in an office doing

3012

02:16:30,649 --> 02:16:28,560

Administration work this is how dumb

3013

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,659

this guy is he didn't look into

3014

02:16:35,209 --> 02:16:33,179

Anthony's background he didn't request

3015

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,219

his disciplinary records he didn't talk

3016

02:16:39,709 --> 02:16:37,439

to Internal Affairs at the police

3017

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,719

department Anthony worked for

3018

02:16:45,230 --> 02:16:41,760

and by the way Anthony has a spotless

3019

02:16:48,530 --> 02:16:45,240

record you dummy you dummy this is how

3020

02:16:51,950 --> 02:16:48,540

stupid you are this is how stupid you

3021

02:16:54,889 --> 02:16:51,960

are you put mouth in gear before you had

3022

02:16:57,410 --> 02:16:54,899

facts in hand you put your mouth in gear

3023

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:57,420

with no facts in hand now you just

3024

02:17:02,349 --> 02:16:59,280

slandered Anthony

3025

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:02,359

you just intentionally and maliciously

3026

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,800

maligned his reputation

3027

02:17:10,730 --> 02:17:07,200

when you don't have the evidence you

3028

02:17:14,330 --> 02:17:12,140

administrative work

3029

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:14,340

[Music]

3030

02:17:22,370 --> 02:17:21,469

a tyrant

3031

02:17:23,629 --> 02:17:22,380

um

3032

02:17:26,030 --> 02:17:23,639

then

3033

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,040

because that's how I see that

3034

02:17:30,589 --> 02:17:28,559

when I see him

3035

02:17:32,810 --> 02:17:30,599

when I watch him

3036

02:17:35,089 --> 02:17:32,820

and when he tried to lie and get away

3037

02:17:37,009 --> 02:17:35,099

with the hopes he didn't hoax anything

3038

02:17:39,770 --> 02:17:37,019

he used a video for demonstration

3039

02:17:45,290 --> 02:17:39,780

purposes as soon as people got the wrong

3040

02:17:51,049 --> 02:17:47,770

even if Anthony 100

3041

02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:51,059

perpetrated a hoax once

3042

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,160

what about your bosses that have

3043

02:17:56,570 --> 02:17:54,960

perpetrated a hoax over a hundred times

3044

02:17:59,150 --> 02:17:56,580

that we can prove

3045

02:18:03,290 --> 02:17:59,160

right why does he got to do bring in

3046

02:18:05,209 --> 02:18:03,300

other people and their and their sins

3047

02:18:07,310 --> 02:18:05,219

he's doing this to try to muddy the

3048

02:18:10,250 --> 02:18:07,320

waters don't look here look over here

3049

02:18:11,450 --> 02:18:10,260

classic misdirection move and he just

3050

02:18:12,830 --> 02:18:11,460

slandered

3051

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:12,840

a

3052

02:18:30,410 --> 02:18:26,639

record none

3053

02:18:33,049 --> 02:18:30,420

and this idiot had absolutely no facts

3054

02:18:36,049 --> 02:18:33,059

in hand before making those absolutely

3055

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:36,059

malicious slanderous statements designed

3056

02:18:40,490 --> 02:18:38,340

to damage that man's reputation why

3057

02:18:42,650 --> 02:18:40,500

because he was critical of third phase

3058

02:18:44,209 --> 02:18:42,660

of moon and third phase of moon is

3059

02:18:46,490 --> 02:18:44,219

letting this clown that works for them

3060

02:18:48,770 --> 02:18:46,500

do this and they're not issuing a public

3061

02:18:50,990 --> 02:18:48,780

apology or statement about any of this

3062

02:18:52,730 --> 02:18:51,000

by the way third face do you want me to

3063

02:18:55,490 --> 02:18:52,740

send you those police records because I

3064

02:18:58,129 --> 02:18:55,500

can are you going to apologize for what

3065

02:19:00,589 --> 02:18:58,139

this clown is doing while defending you

3066

02:19:03,230 --> 02:19:00,599

are you going to fire him or end your

3067

02:19:06,889 --> 02:19:03,240

business relationship because he keeps

3068

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,899

on dragging you in to this mud that he's

3069

02:19:10,969 --> 02:19:08,639

creating

3070

02:19:13,610 --> 02:19:10,979

I know him better than he knows himself

3071

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:13,620

that guy has some serious issues health

3072

02:19:19,370 --> 02:19:16,800

issues he's way grossly overweight and

3073

02:19:20,929 --> 02:19:19,380

you know sorry I call him Fat Tony I

3074

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:20,939

just don't like the guy and I don't want

3075

02:19:25,910 --> 02:19:23,519

to say his name I hate I don't want to

3076

02:19:28,610 --> 02:19:25,920

say it because you're a coward but that

3077

02:19:30,889 --> 02:19:28,620

guy made up lies about me I mean no he

3078

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,899

didn't he told the truth and we can

3079

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:32,880

demonstrate that and we can prove that

3080

02:19:39,889 --> 02:19:35,760

he told the truth I have the call logs

3081

02:19:41,810 --> 02:19:39,899

you Clown again no facts in hand before

3082

02:19:44,450 --> 02:19:41,820

putting mouth in gear

3083

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,460

and what did what did what did Anthony

3084

02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:46,800

do he told the truth that third phase of

3085

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:49,800

moon and Grifton called him telling him

3086

02:19:56,510 --> 02:19:53,760

to lie and cover up his mistake

3087

02:20:00,650 --> 02:19:56,520

saying I'm a drug addict and oh he falls

3088

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:00,660

asleep at random times like it doesn't

3089

02:20:04,969 --> 02:20:02,880

matter that I say oh I stayed up all

3090

02:20:07,250 --> 02:20:04,979

night the night before I mean I don't

3091

02:20:09,050 --> 02:20:07,260

drink I don't well I smoke pot but I

3092

02:20:10,010 --> 02:20:09,060

don't do drugs yeah and you've nodded

3093

02:20:12,650 --> 02:20:10,020

off

3094

02:20:14,270 --> 02:20:12,660

while you're doing your show so people

3095

02:20:15,830 --> 02:20:14,280

are going to make assumptions about drug

3096

02:20:20,090 --> 02:20:15,840

use rich

3097

02:20:22,310 --> 02:20:20,100

it's not a big uh you know jump uh I'm

3098

02:20:24,770 --> 02:20:22,320

just tired and I'm diabetic and I don't

3099

02:20:26,929 --> 02:20:24,780

take medication but for him to go out

3100

02:20:29,870 --> 02:20:26,939

there and slander me

3101
02:20:32,330 --> 02:20:29,880
that made him feel good and why any of

3102
02:20:34,190 --> 02:20:32,340
you would watch that piece of [h__h]

3103
02:20:35,630 --> 02:20:34,200
does it doesn't make sense and they

3104
02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:35,640
always got to tell people you shouldn't

3105
02:20:40,250 --> 02:20:38,220
watch Anthony right because Anthony told

3106
02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:40,260
the truth about third phase while I was

3107
02:20:44,450 --> 02:20:42,300
lying through my fake teeth the whole

3108
02:20:46,610 --> 02:20:44,460
time about third phase Anthony was

3109
02:20:48,490 --> 02:20:46,620
telling the truth so you shouldn't watch

3110
02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:48,500
him

3111
02:20:54,770 --> 02:20:51,420
how you can look at that person the same

3112
02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:54,780
way if they're knowing they lied about a

3113
02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:57,359

video yeah it was a video where he was

3114

02:21:01,250 --> 02:20:59,460

using it for display purposes because it

3115

02:21:03,530 --> 02:21:01,260

was similar to his own experience he

3116

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:03,540

apologized for it and he's moved on

3117

02:21:09,230 --> 02:21:06,720

right but we're all supposed to

3118

02:21:12,349 --> 02:21:09,240

forgive third phase for over a hundred

3119

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:12,359

hoaxes forgive Richie Grifton for

3120

02:21:16,010 --> 02:21:14,160

calling everybody pedos for making fun

3121

02:21:18,290 --> 02:21:16,020

of disabled people for slandering

3122

02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:18,300

everyone who is critical of third phase

3123

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,520

we're all supposed to forgive him and

3124

02:21:24,650 --> 02:21:22,319

third phase but not Anthony for making

3125

02:21:27,170 --> 02:21:24,660

one mistake which he apologized for

3126

02:21:29,809 --> 02:21:27,180

immediately right it wasn't even theirs

3127

02:21:31,610 --> 02:21:29,819

saying it was and making stuff up about

3128

02:21:34,730 --> 02:21:31,620

me in third phase of moon he didn't make

3129

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:34,740

up an extremely wrong and gorilla gamer

3130

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:37,680

too what a gorilla gamer do oh gorilla

3131

02:21:42,410 --> 02:21:40,560

gamer caught Richie Grifton faking a

3132

02:21:45,410 --> 02:21:42,420

spirit warp hoax with a laser gun

3133

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,420

pointer I'm sorry a laser pointer and by

3134

02:21:49,309 --> 02:21:47,280

the way Rich if it's not a hoax you just

3135

02:21:51,469 --> 02:21:49,319

have to you know get out the Ouija board

3136

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,479

show us some Spirit orbs with your hands

3137

02:21:55,550 --> 02:21:53,760

tied to the table so you're not and

3138

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:55,560

nobody else there so that you're not

3139

02:21:59,870 --> 02:21:58,080

using a laser pointer right but you

3140

02:22:01,790 --> 02:21:59,880

attack Gigi

3141

02:22:04,969 --> 02:22:01,800

if anybody here is going over there

3142

02:22:07,849 --> 02:22:04,979

watching them shame on you shame on any

3143

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,859

of you who watch us for telling you the

3144

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,600

truth yeah you shouldn't you shouldn't

3145

02:22:13,849 --> 02:22:11,280

watch people who are telling you the

3146

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:13,859

truth while I'm lying to everyone you

3147

02:22:16,670 --> 02:22:15,120

shouldn't watch people who are telling

3148

02:22:18,650 --> 02:22:16,680

the truth about third phase while I'm

3149

02:22:20,809 --> 02:22:18,660

getting paid by Third phase

3150

02:22:22,670 --> 02:22:20,819

and lying through my fake teeth about

3151
02:22:25,250 --> 02:22:22,680
third phase I haven't hoped anything in

3152
02:22:27,050 --> 02:22:25,260
the past five years oh [h__h] they proved

3153
02:22:29,870 --> 02:22:27,060
they did haven't hoped anything in the

3154
02:22:32,090 --> 02:22:29,880
past three years ah God they got him

3155
02:22:34,429 --> 02:22:32,100
again have a hoaxed anything on purpose

3156
02:22:38,389 --> 02:22:34,439
oh man they proved they hoax things on

3157
02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:38,399
purpose damn you are a liar Richie

3158
02:22:43,010 --> 02:22:41,280
Griffith on and for you to claim that

3159
02:22:45,410 --> 02:22:43,020
people shouldn't watch other people who

3160
02:22:47,210 --> 02:22:45,420
were telling the truth says everything

3161
02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:47,220
about you

3162
02:22:57,650 --> 02:22:52,490
bad

3163
02:23:00,530 --> 02:22:57,660

and they're not here for the greater

3164

02:23:03,410 --> 02:23:00,540

good they're only here for themselves Mr

3165

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,420

Super Chat Shuffle every day with no

3166

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:06,000

real show right he's here for the

3167

02:23:10,370 --> 02:23:07,979

greater good he's he's doing the best

3168

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:10,380

for ufology by helping grifters and con

3169

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:12,720

artists get away with scamming the

3170

02:23:19,730 --> 02:23:15,600

public with 100 provably fake UFO videos

3171

02:23:22,250 --> 02:23:19,740

he's doing God's work over there sure

3172

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:22,260

sad

3173

02:23:27,710 --> 02:23:25,280

but they're narcissists and

3174

02:23:30,349 --> 02:23:27,720

they need to hurt others to feel better

3175

02:23:32,510 --> 02:23:30,359

is is it hurting others to make fun of

3176

02:23:34,190 --> 02:23:32,520

their disability rich is it hurting

3177

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:34,200

others calling overweight people fat

3178

02:23:38,330 --> 02:23:35,520

constantly

3179

02:23:41,630 --> 02:23:38,340

is it hurting was it hurtful

3180

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,640

to tell everybody that Gigi faked his

3181

02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:43,439

cancer do you think that was hurtful to

3182

02:23:48,349 --> 02:23:46,620

him and his friends and his family who

3183

02:23:51,530 --> 02:23:48,359

are standing by his side while he's

3184

02:23:53,929 --> 02:23:51,540

battling cancer and his life is in

3185

02:23:56,570 --> 02:23:53,939

danger from that cancer was it hurtful

3186

02:23:59,929 --> 02:23:56,580

for you to say that thing this is the

3187

02:24:02,030 --> 02:23:59,939

worst projection I have ever seen and uh

3188

02:24:04,130 --> 02:24:02,040

I'm not a psychiatrist but if I had a

3189

02:24:06,530 --> 02:24:04,140

guess I'd say that Richie Grifton is a

3190

02:24:09,050 --> 02:24:06,540

narcissistic sociopath that's what I

3191

02:24:11,690 --> 02:24:09,060

would say or cycled back because he

3192

02:24:14,210 --> 02:24:11,700

never accepts any responsibility

3193

02:24:16,130 --> 02:24:14,220

for his actions right it's everybody

3194

02:24:19,309 --> 02:24:16,140

else's fault that he did all those

3195

02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:19,319

terrible evil disgusting slimy things to

3196

02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:26,770

anyway there's poor interpretation

3197

02:24:32,270 --> 02:24:30,120

interpretations of things

3198

02:24:33,770 --> 02:24:32,280

I can't tell you how many times third

3199

02:24:35,389 --> 02:24:33,780

phase of moon and I have talked about

3200

02:24:37,490 --> 02:24:35,399

this I've mentioned it on the show

3201

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:37,500

dozens of times

3202

02:24:41,690 --> 02:24:39,600

when they're doing their debunks and

3203

02:24:43,250 --> 02:24:41,700

talking badly about us

3204

02:24:46,130 --> 02:24:43,260

they say

3205

02:24:48,290 --> 02:24:46,140

it's a balloon don't they know it's CGI

3206

02:24:51,530 --> 02:24:48,300

and all this stuff meanwhile

3207

02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:51,540

third phase of moon says in the video we

3208

02:24:55,010 --> 02:24:52,920

don't know what this is we don't know if

3209

02:24:56,929 --> 02:24:55,020

it's a balloon a drone and here's more

3210

02:24:59,389 --> 02:24:56,939

excuses for why they constantly get

3211

02:25:01,010 --> 02:24:59,399

caught posting fake things by the way

3212

02:25:02,690 --> 02:25:01,020

third phase Moon claims that they have

3213

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,700

full time

3214

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:05,760

UFO researcher researcher experts

3215

02:25:09,950 --> 02:25:07,439

helping them with their videos then why

3216

02:25:12,590 --> 02:25:09,960

do they keep posting 100 provably fake

3217

02:25:14,990 --> 02:25:12,600

[h__\h] Rich why

3218

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,000

you know whatever they say everything

3219

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,520

you're supposed to say how about you

3220

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,439

just don't post garbage videos that are

3221

02:25:23,870 --> 02:25:21,359

balloons how about you just don't post

3222

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:23,880

garbage videos that you know are AI

3223

02:25:28,610 --> 02:25:25,979

generated artwork how about you just

3224

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,620

don't post garbage videos that people

3225

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,439

send you that they tell you it's fake

3226

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:33,359

and you post it anyway how about that

3227

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:34,319

rich

3228

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:37,200

but then the [h__\h] will say they're

3229

02:25:42,830 --> 02:25:40,080

posting this video saying aliens are

3230

02:25:45,530 --> 02:25:42,840

coming nobody said that show me anybody

3231

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:45,540

that said that he just makes stuff up

3232

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:48,720

this clown just keeps making stuff up

3233

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:51,780

it's not it's not at all what happens

3234

02:25:56,990 --> 02:25:54,720

it's amazing to me how they do that it's

3235

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,000

how could you live with yourself when

3236

02:26:01,969 --> 02:25:59,520

you're lying every single step of the

3237

02:26:03,349 --> 02:26:01,979

way oh I gotta clip that out how could

3238

02:26:05,750 --> 02:26:03,359

you live with yourself or it's when you

3239

02:26:07,790 --> 02:26:05,760

lied and said third phase hasn't hoaxed

3240

02:26:09,230 --> 02:26:07,800

anything in the past five years how

3241

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:09,240

could you live with yourself when you

3242

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:10,800

lied to your audience and said they

3243

02:26:13,790 --> 02:26:12,000

haven't hoaxed anything in the past

3244

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,800

three years how could you live with

3245

02:26:17,929 --> 02:26:15,600

yourself when you said they had a hoaxed

3246

02:26:20,210 --> 02:26:17,939

anything on purpose we keep proving that

3247

02:26:22,670 --> 02:26:20,220

they did how do you live with yourself

3248

02:26:24,530 --> 02:26:22,680

do you get up in the morning and look in

3249

02:26:26,270 --> 02:26:24,540

the mirror and say I did a great job

3250

02:26:28,610 --> 02:26:26,280

attacking people telling the truth about

3251
02:26:31,130 --> 02:26:28,620
third phase today because I'm a slime

3252
02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:31,140
boss scammer who works for slimeball

3253
02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:33,120
scammers and I can't make a living any

3254
02:26:37,130 --> 02:26:35,040
other way than lying to people for a

3255
02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:37,140
living

3256
02:26:43,070 --> 02:26:40,080
now I mentioned this classic projection

3257
02:26:45,770 --> 02:26:43,080
and this to you guys a long time ago a

3258
02:26:48,530 --> 02:26:45,780
couple weeks ago

3259
02:26:50,929 --> 02:26:48,540
people have been lied to so much in

3260
02:26:52,969 --> 02:26:50,939
their lives lately in the last I'm

3261
02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,979
saying things have gotten awful in the

3262
02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:54,479
last since the internet

3263
02:26:59,330 --> 02:26:57,120

since the internet came around

3264

02:27:01,490 --> 02:26:59,340

people lie

3265

02:27:03,950 --> 02:27:01,500

as if they're telling the truth

3266

02:27:05,630 --> 02:27:03,960

so when you tell the truth

3267

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:05,640

people don't tell the truth about third

3268

02:27:10,910 --> 02:27:08,160

phase alone hoax and stuff Rich did you

3269

02:27:13,250 --> 02:27:10,920

tell the truth when somebody sent you a

3270

02:27:14,690 --> 02:27:13,260

fake UFO video and told you it was fake

3271

02:27:17,210 --> 02:27:14,700

did you tell everybody the truth when

3272

02:27:19,610 --> 02:27:17,220

third phase posted that and pretended it

3273

02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:19,620

was a spaceship or something mysterious

3274

02:27:23,690 --> 02:27:22,560

of course not don't understand your body

3275

02:27:25,969 --> 02:27:23,700

language

3276

02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:25,979

they're so used to people lying to them

3277

02:27:30,530 --> 02:27:28,920

that when you tell them the truth

3278

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:30,540

they're seeing something they don't

3279

02:27:35,630 --> 02:27:33,600

normally see and they think you're lying

3280

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,640

no rich people know you're lying because

3281

02:27:41,150 --> 02:27:38,160

we can prove it here with facts and

3282

02:27:44,510 --> 02:27:41,160

evidence and your super Shuffle days May

3283

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:44,520

soon be over keep it up I uh I do tell

3284

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,840

the truth

3285

02:27:50,210 --> 02:27:48,240

every single time on unless there's a

3286

02:27:51,889 --> 02:27:50,220

cop around or something oh he tells the

3287

02:27:54,170 --> 02:27:51,899

truth every single time was he tell the

3288

02:27:55,849 --> 02:27:54,180

truth when he suggested I may have PE

3289

02:27:57,410 --> 02:27:55,859

friends that have problem with children

3290

02:27:59,870 --> 02:27:57,420

and that might make me one of those

3291

02:28:01,490 --> 02:27:59,880

people was he telling the truth when he

3292

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:01,500

talked about

3293

02:28:08,270 --> 02:28:05,939

Gigi faking his terminal faking cancer

3294

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,280

was he telling the truth

3295

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,080

when he said third phase hasn't hooked

3296

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:11,760

anything in five years three years they

3297

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:13,920

haven't hoaxed anything on purpose was

3298

02:28:17,389 --> 02:28:15,720

he telling the truth when he lied and

3299

02:28:20,750 --> 02:28:17,399

told everybody that I was begging for

3300

02:28:22,910 --> 02:28:20,760

super chats to buy my son gifts no of

3301

02:28:24,410 --> 02:28:22,920

course not I posted the receipt we

3302

02:28:26,929 --> 02:28:24,420

already bought that thing by the way

3303

02:28:28,130 --> 02:28:26,939

he's enjoying it very much uh was he

3304

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:28,140

telling the truth when he talked about

3305

02:28:31,490 --> 02:28:30,000

my wife dancing in the introduction

3306

02:28:33,889 --> 02:28:31,500

videos

3307

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:33,899

he's so stupid those are Green Screen

3308

02:28:38,929 --> 02:28:36,479

collections you dummy my wife is not

3309

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,939

dancing in my intros was he telling the

3310

02:28:43,969 --> 02:28:41,040

truth just now when he told everybody

3311

02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:43,979

that Anthony from unidentified S4 was a

3312

02:28:48,590 --> 02:28:46,979

dirty cop who altered who faked things

3313

02:28:51,889 --> 02:28:48,600

right

3314

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:51,899

altered reports and fake things no he

3315

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:54,240

was lying through his teeth just like he

3316

02:28:58,429 --> 02:28:55,859

was lying through his fake teeth when he

3317

02:29:00,410 --> 02:28:58,439

just said he always tells the truth

3318

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,420

jail a lie

3319

02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:02,399

um yeah as long as I can

3320

02:29:12,410 --> 02:29:09,469

that's not the truth

3321

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,420

10 seconds later I'm not saying I don't

3322

02:29:20,690 --> 02:29:13,680

lie

3323

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,700

we get to the real psychology of this

3324

02:29:26,090 --> 02:29:23,280

thing rich in order to keep that third

3325

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,100

phase scammer money coming in he has to

3326

02:29:30,410 --> 02:29:28,080

lie to his audience he has to lie to

3327

02:29:33,290 --> 02:29:30,420

everybody and tell you what great guys

3328

02:29:35,150 --> 02:29:33,300

third phase of moon are

3329

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:35,160

even if somebody says does this look

3330

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,500

good on me I'll say I don't like it

3331

02:29:41,690 --> 02:29:39,840

you know but if you like it that's all

3332

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,700

that matters

3333

02:29:46,250 --> 02:29:43,680

well why can't you just be nice because

3334

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,260

they're asking me for my opinion

3335

02:29:50,450 --> 02:29:48,479

I think you should respect that oh yeah

3336

02:29:52,670 --> 02:29:50,460

he's such a good and honest person what

3337

02:29:54,410 --> 02:29:52,680

a pretender clown

3338

02:29:56,690 --> 02:29:54,420

you've been caught lying to your

3339

02:29:58,490 --> 02:29:56,700

audience so many times that it's amazing

3340

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,500

to me you still have an audience but I

3341

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,760

know why you still have an audience

3342

02:30:04,910 --> 02:30:02,399

because you have a steady influx of new

3343

02:30:08,090 --> 02:30:04,920

and stupid people who don't know about

3344

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:08,100

you coming from third phase my family

3345

02:30:12,650 --> 02:30:10,080

gets that that's what I grew up with

3346

02:30:15,770 --> 02:30:12,660

pure honesty and it still hurts

3347

02:30:17,690 --> 02:30:15,780

sometimes but you know

3348

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:17,700

to be honest

3349

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:18,720

um

3350

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,359

is hard nowadays yeah it's real hard to

3351

02:30:27,290 --> 02:30:24,000

be honest so much sure attention when

3352

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,300

you're telling the truth it's bizarre

3353

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:29,520

it's all about maintaining their sense

3354

02:30:32,750 --> 02:30:30,840

of Supply they have to be in the

3355

02:30:34,849 --> 02:30:32,760

superior position and as a result when

3356

02:30:36,830 --> 02:30:34,859

there's any strain or difficulty which

3357

02:30:40,370 --> 02:30:36,840

is where the maturity of a relationship

3358

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:40,380

is shown they go into the victim mode

3359

02:30:45,770 --> 02:30:43,500

look what you're doing to me now you're

3360

02:30:49,250 --> 02:30:45,780

the victim mode hey talk about

3361

02:30:50,450 --> 02:30:49,260

projection talk about projection the

3362

02:30:53,210 --> 02:30:50,460

victim mode

3363

02:30:55,309 --> 02:30:53,220

he's saying that everybody else is doing

3364

02:30:58,190 --> 02:30:55,319

this to him and third phase of moon are

3365

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,200

great guys and they don't lie and he

3366

02:31:02,570 --> 02:31:00,000

doesn't lie and all these other people

3367

02:31:06,590 --> 02:31:02,580

are lying who's playing the victim here

3368

02:31:08,570 --> 02:31:06,600

rich I have facts I have evidence I have

3369

02:31:10,490 --> 02:31:08,580

an overwhelming mountain of evidence

3370

02:31:13,070 --> 02:31:10,500

that we were right in this entire

3371

02:31:15,530 --> 02:31:13,080

situation by the way thank you my flock

3372

02:31:18,290 --> 02:31:15,540

is anywhere for the kind of generous uh

3373

02:31:22,670 --> 02:31:18,300

Super Chat and super sticker and thank

3374

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:22,680

you Deb uh from AC from Sac kind and

3375

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,960

generous dollar 99 super sticker thank

3376

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:26,640

you for your kindness generosity and

3377

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,240

support So this clown is playing a

3378

02:31:35,630 --> 02:31:32,640

psychologist talking about narcissists

3379

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:35,640

right and going into victim mode while

3380

02:31:39,410 --> 02:31:37,920

he's in victim mode and by the way this

3381

02:31:42,110 --> 02:31:39,420

is all part of the Super Chat Shuffle

3382

02:31:45,050 --> 02:31:42,120

feel sorry for me these terrible people

3383

02:31:46,370 --> 02:31:45,060

are calling me a liar with their facts

3384

02:31:48,830 --> 02:31:46,380

and their evidence and their

3385

02:31:51,950 --> 02:31:48,840

overwhelming proof that I actually lied

3386

02:31:54,530 --> 02:31:51,960

to my audience over and over and over

3387

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:54,540

again I'm the victim here they're the

3388

02:31:58,730 --> 02:31:57,060

bad people with their goddamn facts and

3389

02:32:02,690 --> 02:31:58,740

evidence right

3390

02:32:05,690 --> 02:32:02,700

he said I had one bad ball now he hates

3391

02:32:07,730 --> 02:32:05,700

disabled people well if you don't hate

3392

02:32:10,130 --> 02:32:07,740

disabled people or you have respect for

3393

02:32:12,530 --> 02:32:10,140

disabled people you wouldn't make a

3394

02:32:14,929 --> 02:32:12,540

public video making fun of them and

3395

02:32:17,090 --> 02:32:14,939

talking about how proud you were of how

3396

02:32:20,150 --> 02:32:17,100

funny that video making fun of a

3397

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:20,160

disabled person was you idiot

3398

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:21,600

remember that

3399

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:24,240

he's talking bad about all disabled

3400

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:26,880

people no I didn't say that I said you

3401
02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:29,280
were you were making fun of me and my

3402
02:32:33,290 --> 02:32:31,680
disability then I was informed that

3403
02:32:35,230 --> 02:32:33,300
you've made fun of other people that

3404
02:32:38,410 --> 02:32:35,240
have disabilities

3405
02:32:41,389 --> 02:32:38,420
no just you [h__\h]

3406
02:32:44,030 --> 02:32:41,399
I'm the bad guy here because I have a

3407
02:32:46,309 --> 02:32:44,040
paralyzed eye but even with one good eye

3408
02:32:49,610 --> 02:32:46,319
I can see what a

3409
02:32:53,270 --> 02:32:49,620
what kind of person this man is he is a

3410
02:32:55,610 --> 02:32:53,280
sad sad bitter angry little man who lies

3411
02:32:59,090 --> 02:32:55,620
to people for money

3412
02:33:03,290 --> 02:32:59,100
I had no idea it was going to be exactly

3413
02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:03,300

this exact exactly what everybody did to

3414

02:33:07,790 --> 02:33:05,700

goofan third phase of moon yeah this

3415

02:33:09,770 --> 02:33:07,800

year pity party everybody did this did

3416

02:33:12,650 --> 02:33:09,780

these things it wasn't

3417

02:33:14,510 --> 02:33:12,660

that that third phase defrauded the

3418

02:33:17,210 --> 02:33:14,520

public with fake videos and they got

3419

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:17,220

caught it wasn't that Grifton got caught

3420

02:33:21,170 --> 02:33:18,960

lying through his fake teeth to his

3421

02:33:24,050 --> 02:33:21,180

audience over and over and over and over

3422

02:33:28,969 --> 02:33:24,060

again it was these terrible people that

3423

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:28,979

are narcissists that did this to me sure

3424

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:39,230

I never knew a narcissist was this evil

3425

02:33:43,490 --> 02:33:42,000

they just don't like your happiness yeah

3426

02:33:46,190 --> 02:33:43,500

I think you should look in the mirror

3427

02:33:48,410 --> 02:33:46,200

buddy I really do because

3428

02:33:50,690 --> 02:33:48,420

why have you never admitted that you

3429

02:33:52,190 --> 02:33:50,700

were wrong about any of this did you

3430

02:33:54,050 --> 02:33:52,200

know that since the beginning of all

3431

02:33:56,270 --> 02:33:54,060

this he has not admitted that he was

3432

02:33:58,730 --> 02:33:56,280

wrong about anything no matter how many

3433

02:34:00,349 --> 02:33:58,740

times he lies they haven't hoaxed

3434

02:34:03,469 --> 02:34:00,359

anything in five years three years they

3435

02:34:07,309 --> 02:34:03,479

haven't hoaxed anything on purpose

3436

02:34:09,889 --> 02:34:07,319

he still has not apologized or admitted

3437

02:34:12,349 --> 02:34:09,899

for being wrong about anything now

3438

02:34:14,450 --> 02:34:12,359

meanwhile I said if we're rolling on one

3439

02:34:17,450 --> 02:34:14,460

data point of a thousand

3440

02:34:20,929 --> 02:34:17,460

sure I'll even print a retraction I will

3441

02:34:23,929 --> 02:34:20,939

repair I will fix the documentary

3442

02:34:27,290 --> 02:34:23,939

if I have to and I will apologize for

3443

02:34:29,450 --> 02:34:27,300

getting one of 900 one data point out of

3444

02:34:31,849 --> 02:34:29,460

a thousand wrong but he won't post the

3445

02:34:34,130 --> 02:34:31,859

evidence he just keeps talking about it

3446

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:34,140

and do you see how ridiculous that is

3447

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,720

okay so there's a hundred debunks

3448

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:38,640

showing that third phase of moon defraud

3449

02:34:45,170 --> 02:34:42,000

at the public with 100 provably fake

3450

02:34:48,830 --> 02:34:45,180

videos and we got one data point wrong

3451
02:34:51,950 --> 02:34:48,840
is the debunk still completely wrong on

3452
02:34:54,530 --> 02:34:51,960
that or was that a UFO hoax that was

3453
02:34:57,410 --> 02:34:54,540
absolutely still a UFO hoax if we got

3454
02:35:00,590 --> 02:34:57,420
one data point wrong on the debunk of

3455
02:35:02,690 --> 02:35:00,600
that UFO hoax it doesn't change the fact

3456
02:35:04,910 --> 02:35:02,700
that it's still a hoax

3457
02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,920
you see the problem here he thinks oh

3458
02:35:08,990 --> 02:35:07,200
they were wrong on one point and we

3459
02:35:10,370 --> 02:35:09,000
could prove it six months he's been

3460
02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:10,380
saying he could prove it why doesn't he

3461
02:35:13,790 --> 02:35:11,520
post it

3462
02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,800
because he knows it doesn't matter if we

3463
02:35:18,290 --> 02:35:15,600

got one thing wrong out of a thousand

3464

02:35:20,570 --> 02:35:18,300

third phase of moon are still scammers

3465

02:35:22,370 --> 02:35:20,580

third phase of moon are still hoaxers

3466

02:35:25,370 --> 02:35:22,380

clowns

3467

02:35:27,770 --> 02:35:25,380

you want what you have

3468

02:35:30,830 --> 02:35:27,780

it happened with fessler

3469

02:35:33,290 --> 02:35:30,840

right it happened with scambian

3470

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:33,300

it happened with uh by the way there's

3471

02:35:37,730 --> 02:35:35,120

that word again

3472

02:35:40,250 --> 02:35:37,740

scamion who am I scamming telling people

3473

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,260

the truth about third phase of moon who

3474

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,479

am I scamming am I did I take super

3475

02:35:49,370 --> 02:35:44,399

chats while I was lying to my audience

3476

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,380

no you did that you dummy

3477

02:35:55,370 --> 02:35:51,840

keep keep calling me that keep calling

3478

02:35:57,950 --> 02:35:55,380

me that that is purposefully

3479

02:36:00,650 --> 02:35:57,960

you are doing that with malicious intent

3480

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:00,660

to damage my reputation and cause me

3481

02:36:08,090 --> 02:36:05,510

um

3482

02:36:10,969 --> 02:36:08,100

Fat Tony right

3483

02:36:12,770 --> 02:36:10,979

it also happened with Gorilla gamer

3484

02:36:14,929 --> 02:36:12,780

thought I'm gonna do my show now and

3485

02:36:18,170 --> 02:36:14,939

start talking about people in ufology

3486

02:36:19,969 --> 02:36:18,180

and everybody started doing their shows

3487

02:36:22,010 --> 02:36:19,979

right and they're like oh we're gonna

3488

02:36:24,110 --> 02:36:22,020

talk about this now we're gonna do what

3489

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:24,120

Rich does yeah everybody's ripping off

3490

02:36:28,849 --> 02:36:26,160

Rich I've been doing this for eight

3491

02:36:31,130 --> 02:36:28,859

years and by the way you can go back

3492

02:36:33,530 --> 02:36:31,140

eight years and see every show that I

3493

02:36:35,630 --> 02:36:33,540

did for the past eight years

3494

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:35,640

where's all his

3495

02:36:40,010 --> 02:36:36,960

right

3496

02:36:42,110 --> 02:36:40,020

he he's got some kind of Monopoly on

3497

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,120

doing a show about UFOs or the

3498

02:36:46,130 --> 02:36:44,640

Paranormal everybody's ripping him off

3499

02:36:49,790 --> 02:36:46,140

right

3500

02:36:52,969 --> 02:36:49,800

but he's calling me a narcissist

3501

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:52,979

everybody thinks they can do it

3502

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:55,920

but you don't have the passion the power

3503

02:37:03,410 --> 02:36:58,800

or the pleasure for it

3504

02:37:06,590 --> 02:37:03,420

it is what it is oh yeah only he

3505

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:06,600

only he's good enough to do a show sure

3506

02:37:11,090 --> 02:37:09,840

don't be mean we can't lie we don't lie

3507

02:37:14,330 --> 02:37:11,100

as good as you is that what you're

3508

02:37:17,090 --> 02:37:14,340

saying dad at the messenger

3509

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:17,100

be mad at yourself it's all in how you

3510

02:37:23,090 --> 02:37:19,920

handle the situation

3511

02:37:24,889 --> 02:37:23,100

you know the funny thing is in 10 years

3512

02:37:26,510 --> 02:37:24,899

their kids are going to be oh they're

3513

02:37:28,670 --> 02:37:26,520

just great it threatens us here you know

3514

02:37:30,110 --> 02:37:28,680

and I have all this stuff that they did

3515

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:30,120

to me and

3516

02:37:33,469 --> 02:37:31,920

you know someday they're gonna see how

3517

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,479

much of an [h__h] their father really

3518

02:37:40,570 --> 02:37:35,760

was is

3519

02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:40,580

and why are you planning on sharing

3520

02:37:44,750 --> 02:37:42,960

damaging information with our children

3521

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,760

and by the way

3522

02:37:50,030 --> 02:37:48,000

um my children would laugh at you rich

3523

02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:50,040

because they know that their father is

3524

02:37:55,490 --> 02:37:52,140

not a liar like you

3525

02:37:58,250 --> 02:37:55,500

my children would laugh at you

3526

02:38:01,010 --> 02:37:58,260

and they would say yeah our dad Steve

3527

02:38:03,230 --> 02:38:01,020

Camby and got you good proved that you

3528

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:03,240

lied to everybody for years

3529

02:38:10,130 --> 02:38:06,720

so we don't care about your so-called uh

3530

02:38:13,610 --> 02:38:10,140

evidence of what our dad did because our

3531

02:38:17,150 --> 02:38:13,620

dad told the truth when you lied to make

3532

02:38:20,090 --> 02:38:17,160

money you dummy why is he bringing

3533

02:38:23,090 --> 02:38:20,100

everybody's children into this again

3534

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:23,100

do you see how slimy this man is he's

3535

02:38:29,450 --> 02:38:27,120

willing to go and talk [h__h] to my sons

3536

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,460

in 20 years he's going to hold a grudge

3537

02:38:34,190 --> 02:38:31,439

for 10 years he's going to hold the

3538

02:38:36,889 --> 02:38:34,200

grudge that long and try to damage my

3539

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,899

relationship with my children over this

3540

02:38:41,450 --> 02:38:39,120

and talk about narcissism do you think

3541

02:38:44,090 --> 02:38:41,460

you're that important that my sons will

3542

02:38:47,450 --> 02:38:44,100

even care or know who the hell you are

3543

02:38:50,270 --> 02:38:47,460

in 10 years you idiot

3544

02:38:52,969 --> 02:38:50,280

I love life

3545

02:38:56,090 --> 02:38:52,979

but I am not uh I'm not going to be

3546

02:38:58,010 --> 02:38:56,100

intimidated by people who do not do the

3547

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:58,020

real research in this field oh yeah I

3548

02:39:03,650 --> 02:39:00,479

didn't do any real research there's two

3549

02:39:04,730 --> 02:39:03,660

two-hour documentaries you dummy full of

3550

02:39:06,650 --> 02:39:04,740

research

3551
02:39:09,410 --> 02:39:06,660
showing that third phase of moon are

3552
02:39:12,110 --> 02:39:09,420
scammers hoaxers and fraudsters showing

3553
02:39:15,170 --> 02:39:12,120
that you keep lying to your teeth over

3554
02:39:17,150 --> 02:39:15,180
and over and over again

3555
02:39:19,309 --> 02:39:17,160
but I don't do any research where's

3556
02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:19,319
yours Rich you say you've been doing

3557
02:39:25,730 --> 02:39:22,560
research for how many years 10 years you

3558
02:39:27,770 --> 02:39:25,740
watch the sky for 50 000 hours and you

3559
02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:27,780
did all this research and all you've got

3560
02:39:33,410 --> 02:39:30,000
is a picture of a security Dome camera

3561
02:39:36,170 --> 02:39:33,420
you dummy that you said was the best UFO

3562
02:39:39,230 --> 02:39:36,180
photo ever taken in history a hoaxed

3563
02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:39,240

photo great yeah you really do great

3564

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:42,240

research how many big stories have you

3565

02:39:45,710 --> 02:39:43,439

broken

3566

02:39:48,410 --> 02:39:45,720

since you've been doing this we just had

3567

02:39:50,210 --> 02:39:48,420

a huge one last week exclusive story

3568

02:39:54,290 --> 02:39:50,220

that nobody else had

3569

02:39:56,690 --> 02:39:54,300

right but but I don't do any research we

3570

02:39:58,730 --> 02:39:56,700

don't do the real research he does his

3571

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,740

idea of research is going to Twitter 20

3572

02:40:05,330 --> 02:40:01,200

minutes before he does a show and seeing

3573

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:05,340

what he can steal from people by the way

3574

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:07,920

I heard he talks smack about us sharing

3575

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,600

other people's stuff but we asked

3576

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,760

permission and and get it before we

3577

02:40:16,010 --> 02:40:13,920

share anything or we use things in the

3578

02:40:18,290 --> 02:40:16,020

spirit of fair use that we're using for

3579

02:40:20,990 --> 02:40:18,300

educational purposes and critiquing and

3580

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:21,000

commenting over that's allowable but

3581

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:23,520

what this guy does oh by the way that's

3582

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:26,640

another issue that's another issue you

3583

02:40:35,469 --> 02:40:30,800

just you just copyright frauded Netflix

3584

02:40:38,210 --> 02:40:35,479

right this guy just stole straight stole

3585

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:38,220

a Netflix piece

3586

02:40:48,889 --> 02:40:41,520

and played it on his show like like he

3587

02:40:53,929 --> 02:40:51,530

he just played alien Christmas TV

3588

02:40:56,750 --> 02:40:53,939

special or portions of it that's not

3589

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:56,760

fair use that was directed by Stephen

3590

02:41:04,849 --> 02:41:03,710

this is what he just stole and played on

3591

02:41:07,610 --> 02:41:04,859

his show

3592

02:41:10,010 --> 02:41:07,620

I'm gonna I'm gonna share it

3593

02:41:13,849 --> 02:41:10,020

this is what he just stole and played on

3594

02:41:15,309 --> 02:41:13,859

his show like he somehow has uh

3595

02:41:17,929 --> 02:41:15,319

you know

3596

02:41:20,809 --> 02:41:17,939

does Netflix know that you stole that

3597

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,819

and played it with no permission

3598

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:23,520

that wasn't fair use you just played it

3599

02:41:26,570 --> 02:41:25,680

and portions of it like you made that

3600

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:26,580

video

3601
02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:27,840
right

3602
02:41:36,110 --> 02:41:33,600
does real research great has it never

3603
02:41:42,349 --> 02:41:36,120
broken a story has never had an original

3604
02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:42,359
story on his show ever never right

3605
02:41:47,150 --> 02:41:44,880
certainly not a big story

3606
02:41:50,330 --> 02:41:47,160
people come here because they know that

3607
02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:50,340
we do research and Meanwhile your idea

3608
02:41:54,410 --> 02:41:52,439
of research is going on UFO Twitter 20

3609
02:41:57,050 --> 02:41:54,420
minutes before broadcast to see what you

3610
02:41:58,670 --> 02:41:57,060
can you know stretch out and talk about

3611
02:42:01,250 --> 02:41:58,680
for two hours so you could do the Super

3612
02:42:03,290 --> 02:42:01,260
Chat Shuffle who do not have the passion

3613
02:42:05,330 --> 02:42:03,300

who do not care about the greater good

3614

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:05,340

only care about themselves oh yeah and

3615

02:42:09,010 --> 02:42:08,160

people get the wrong idea of me and my

3616

02:42:12,230 --> 02:42:09,020

channel

3617

02:42:14,090 --> 02:42:12,240

and I think if people just spend a few

3618

02:42:15,770 --> 02:42:14,100

minutes just listening to what we do

3619

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,780

here instead of just coming in when I'm

3620

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:17,520

on a rant or when I'm acting you know

3621

02:42:23,210 --> 02:42:19,920

funny or doing something silly

3622

02:42:26,210 --> 02:42:23,220

look uh I I you know I can't apologize

3623

02:42:29,150 --> 02:42:26,220

for me being me but I always said from

3624

02:42:31,490 --> 02:42:29,160

day one I will be me every time I come

3625

02:42:34,130 --> 02:42:31,500

on this channel and that's why you're

3626

02:42:37,730 --> 02:42:34,140

your show will always suck because it's

3627

02:42:38,809 --> 02:42:37,740

you being you and that is why I do what

3628

02:42:44,030 --> 02:42:38,819

I do

3629

02:42:46,130 --> 02:42:44,040

think I'm being mean oh no you're not

3630

02:42:48,170 --> 02:42:46,140

being mean when you say somebody faked

3631

02:42:49,790 --> 02:42:48,180

their cancer with no evidence or no

3632

02:42:52,990 --> 02:42:49,800

proof you're not being mean when you say

3633

02:42:55,969 --> 02:42:53,000

a retired cop must have been a dirty cop

3634

02:42:58,130 --> 02:42:55,979

falsifying reports right

3635

02:43:00,050 --> 02:42:58,140

you're not being mean when you fat shame

3636

02:43:02,809 --> 02:43:00,060

people make fun of people's disabilities

3637

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:02,819

that's not you being mean you're not

3638

02:43:06,770 --> 02:43:04,800

being mean when you talk about my sons

3639

02:43:09,889 --> 02:43:06,780

and how you're going to go show them

3640

02:43:12,290 --> 02:43:09,899

right what their father did 10 years ago

3641

02:43:15,410 --> 02:43:12,300

and try to create some Rift between me

3642

02:43:18,830 --> 02:43:15,420

and my children that's not mean you're

3643

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:18,840

an idiot Richie goofan for asking

3644

02:43:24,650 --> 02:43:22,319

questions I don't think I'm being mean

3645

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:24,660

for calling out people who are lying to

3646

02:43:29,570 --> 02:43:26,880

you while he's working for the biggest

3647

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,580

Liars in ufology he's going to go and

3648

02:43:33,950 --> 02:43:31,680

tell you other people are liars

3649

02:43:36,290 --> 02:43:33,960

it might not be mean but it makes you a

3650

02:43:38,570 --> 02:43:36,300

huge hypocrite you dummy I don't think

3651
02:43:41,389 --> 02:43:38,580
I'm being mean when Jeremy Corbell puts

3652
02:43:43,370 --> 02:43:41,399
out videos that are not UFOs UAP or

3653
02:43:45,650 --> 02:43:43,380
whatever you want to call it okay so

3654
02:43:48,050 --> 02:43:45,660
he's allowed to be critical of Jeremy

3655
02:43:49,550 --> 02:43:48,060
Corbell but we're not allowed to be

3656
02:43:51,889 --> 02:43:49,560
critical of third phase of moon for

3657
02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:51,899
putting out fake videos that aren't UFOs

3658
02:43:57,230 --> 02:43:54,479
right he's not being mean when he's

3659
02:43:59,270 --> 02:43:57,240
making fun of Jeremy Corbell for putting

3660
02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:59,280
out fake videos while he's working for

3661
02:44:02,210 --> 02:44:00,720
somebody that puts out fake videos

3662
02:44:05,330 --> 02:44:02,220
constantly

3663
02:44:07,790 --> 02:44:05,340

I don't think I'm being me when I talk

3664

02:44:10,370 --> 02:44:07,800

about people being very disrespectful to

3665

02:44:12,530 --> 02:44:10,380

me my friends or family I don't think

3666

02:44:14,990 --> 02:44:12,540

I'm being mean when I'm calling people

3667

02:44:16,849 --> 02:44:15,000

out for doing the wrong thing oh yeah

3668

02:44:19,010 --> 02:44:16,859

he's gonna call out people for doing the

3669

02:44:20,750 --> 02:44:19,020

wrong thing while he's working for

3670

02:44:23,210 --> 02:44:20,760

scammers while he's making fun of

3671

02:44:24,889 --> 02:44:23,220

disabled people fat people people's

3672

02:44:29,270 --> 02:44:24,899

wives people's children people with

3673

02:44:34,490 --> 02:44:32,090

I think if he's looking for a narcissist

3674

02:44:37,550 --> 02:44:34,500

who doesn't accept responsibility he

3675

02:44:39,770 --> 02:44:37,560

ought to look in the mirror so say what

3676

02:44:41,690 --> 02:44:39,780

you want about me

3677

02:44:43,250 --> 02:44:41,700

I'm doing this for the greater good I'm

3678

02:44:45,410 --> 02:44:43,260

not doing it for me

3679

02:44:47,450 --> 02:44:45,420

then turn off your super chats if you're

3680

02:44:50,270 --> 02:44:47,460

doing this for the good of ufology turn

3681

02:44:52,370 --> 02:44:50,280

off your super chats Richie goofan prove

3682

02:44:55,969 --> 02:44:52,380

it prove it or are you just there for

3683

02:44:58,730 --> 02:44:55,979

the money you slob you lazy slob get a

3684

02:45:01,849 --> 02:44:58,740

job man

3685

02:45:03,650 --> 02:45:01,859

you if I was

3686

02:45:07,849 --> 02:45:03,660

it would be a whole different type of

3687

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,770

I wouldn't care about teaching people

3688

02:45:13,730 --> 02:45:12,060

how to debunk oh yeah he's teaching

3689

02:45:15,469 --> 02:45:13,740

people how to debunk why don't you teach

3690

02:45:17,929 --> 02:45:15,479

people how to debunk third phase of Moon

3691

02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:17,939

videos he always leaves that out oh I

3692

02:45:21,469 --> 02:45:19,500

teach people how to debunk but don't

3693

02:45:24,550 --> 02:45:21,479

talk about third phase of moon debunks

3694

02:45:27,710 --> 02:45:24,560

right even when they're 100 accurate 99

3695

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:27,720

accurate right he's the good guy here

3696

02:45:32,090 --> 02:45:30,000

the proper way what to look for in

3697

02:45:34,429 --> 02:45:32,100

videos how to look for body language how

3698

02:45:35,870 --> 02:45:34,439

to look for a narcissist now we're doing

3699

02:45:38,990 --> 02:45:35,880

that

3700

02:45:41,150 --> 02:45:39,000

so hey nobody else does what we do

3701
02:45:44,510 --> 02:45:41,160
everybody does their right nobody else

3702
02:45:46,429 --> 02:45:44,520
is as hypocritical of you as you nobody

3703
02:45:48,650 --> 02:45:46,439
calls people frauds and liars and

3704
02:45:51,050 --> 02:45:48,660
hoaxers who also works for frauds and

3705
02:45:53,389 --> 02:45:51,060
hoaxers and Liars only you do that

3706
02:45:57,230 --> 02:45:53,399
you're right Rich nobody does what you

3707
02:45:59,330 --> 02:45:57,240
do because a normal person who isn't a

3708
02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:59,340
narcissistic sociopath or psychopath

3709
02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,160
would be ashamed to call other people

3710
02:46:06,650 --> 02:46:04,080
Liars while you're working for the

3711
02:46:10,010 --> 02:46:06,660
biggest Liars in this thing a normal

3712
02:46:13,610 --> 02:46:10,020
person would be ashamed of themselves

3713
02:46:15,889 --> 02:46:13,620

and a normal person would be ashamed of

3714

02:46:17,570 --> 02:46:15,899

getting called out for lying to an

3715

02:46:20,290 --> 02:46:17,580

audience for months and months and

3716

02:46:23,090 --> 02:46:20,300

months for doing all these dirty slimy

3717

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:23,100

disgusting reprehensible things bringing

3718

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:25,680

everybody's family into this all of

3719

02:46:30,590 --> 02:46:27,600

these things normal people would be

3720

02:46:33,410 --> 02:46:30,600

ashamed of that not you not you though

3721

02:46:36,290 --> 02:46:33,420

right thing this is my Niche they got

3722

02:46:38,809 --> 02:46:36,300

theirs and so on and so forth just mind

3723

02:46:41,090 --> 02:46:38,819

your own p's and q's yeah

3724

02:46:42,770 --> 02:46:41,100

just just let him keep lying to his

3725

02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:42,780

audience don't say anything while he's

3726

02:46:46,969 --> 02:46:44,640

lying to his audience

3727

02:46:49,790 --> 02:46:46,979

and don't attack what's the purpose in

3728

02:46:52,190 --> 02:46:49,800

attacking people that way oh sure he

3729

02:46:54,830 --> 02:46:52,200

doesn't attack anybody just disabled

3730

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:54,840

people fat people people with cancer

3731

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:57,840

women people's wives people's children

3732

02:47:04,010 --> 02:47:00,479

he doesn't attack anybody and by the way

3733

02:47:06,349 --> 02:47:04,020

it's not an attack to do a debunk or to

3734

02:47:08,990 --> 02:47:06,359

show that somebody is posting fake

3735

02:47:11,450 --> 02:47:09,000

videos it's the truth

3736

02:47:14,450 --> 02:47:11,460

you know to make I'm by the way

3737

02:47:17,570 --> 02:47:14,460

I did not get personal until he did

3738

02:47:20,270 --> 02:47:17,580

never I showed the facts we showed the

3739

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:20,280

evidence and that's it now did I get

3740

02:47:23,690 --> 02:47:21,840

heated when I was on that show with

3741

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:23,700

third phase Moon and yelled them sure I

3742

02:47:27,889 --> 02:47:25,920

did and I accept responsibility for what

3743

02:47:30,349 --> 02:47:27,899

I did that's called righteous

3744

02:47:32,690 --> 02:47:30,359

indignation I know it's a big word for

3745

02:47:35,570 --> 02:47:32,700

you rich look it up

3746

02:47:38,030 --> 02:47:35,580

videos and show dicks and stuff going in

3747

02:47:39,710 --> 02:47:38,040

my mouth and well that was funny I mean

3748

02:47:40,910 --> 02:47:39,720

I don't remember somebody doing that

3749

02:47:43,969 --> 02:47:40,920

though but

3750

02:47:45,770 --> 02:47:43,979

people made videos making fun of you

3751

02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:45,780

because you got caught lying to

3752

02:47:49,010 --> 02:47:46,620

everybody

3753

02:47:51,290 --> 02:47:49,020

that's what happened people made fun of

3754

02:47:52,190 --> 02:47:51,300

you for getting caught lying to

3755

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,200

everybody

3756

02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:54,720

getting uh you know all sorts of weird

3757

02:47:59,870 --> 02:47:58,080

poses like I'm gay and you know all that

3758

02:48:02,330 --> 02:47:59,880

stuff is on the internet

3759

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:02,340

it's all and so is you making fun of fat

3760

02:48:08,210 --> 02:48:05,520

people disabled people bring attacking

3761

02:48:10,429 --> 02:48:08,220

people's children wives

3762

02:48:13,250 --> 02:48:10,439

right

3763

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:13,260

out there I don't have kids and my

3764

02:48:18,290 --> 02:48:15,180

family knows about it

3765

02:48:20,750 --> 02:48:18,300

and I have I have no shame in my game

3766

02:48:23,450 --> 02:48:20,760

yeah he's not ashamed of what he did go

3767

02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:23,460

look up narcissistic sociopath or

3768

02:48:28,969 --> 02:48:26,160

narcissistic psychopath

3769

02:48:30,650 --> 02:48:28,979

they're not ashamed of attacking people

3770

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,660

they're not ashamed of getting caught

3771

02:48:35,330 --> 02:48:33,359

lying if this man had any shame he would

3772

02:48:37,490 --> 02:48:35,340

have went away for six months

3773

02:48:39,950 --> 02:48:37,500

came back and apologized for getting it

3774

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:39,960

wrong on third phase before turning on

3775

02:48:44,270 --> 02:48:42,000

that Super Chat button and doing the

3776

02:48:46,490 --> 02:48:44,280

Super Chat Shuffle he never stopped

3777

02:48:48,770 --> 02:48:46,500

right because I think I'm doing the

3778

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,780

right thing oh yeah no matter how vocal

3779

02:48:53,210 --> 02:48:50,880

I am no matter what he's doing the right

3780

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:53,220

thing defending the biggest frauds in

3781

02:48:57,889 --> 02:48:55,140

ufology while calling other people out

3782

02:49:00,349 --> 02:48:57,899

for being frauds sure but you may think

3783

02:49:03,050 --> 02:49:00,359

about what we do here

3784

02:49:05,090 --> 02:49:03,060

it's not hurting ufology in any way

3785

02:49:08,210 --> 02:49:05,100

shape oh no it's not hurting ufology

3786

02:49:10,250 --> 02:49:08,220

sitting on your hands while you know the

3787

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,260

people you work for are putting out a

3788

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,720

hundred percent provably fake videos to

3789

02:49:18,110 --> 02:49:14,640

make money that's not hurting anything

3790

02:49:20,210 --> 02:49:18,120

it's not hurting anything creating all

3791

02:49:23,750 --> 02:49:20,220

this drama attacking people's wives

3792

02:49:25,370 --> 02:49:23,760

children's careers reputations right

3793

02:49:26,990 --> 02:49:25,380

it's not hurting anything

3794

02:49:29,469 --> 02:49:27,000

form

3795

02:49:31,849 --> 02:49:29,479

what hurts is that you don't understand

3796

02:49:34,010 --> 02:49:31,859

where it's coming from

3797

02:49:36,110 --> 02:49:34,020

it's coming from people that don't like

3798

02:49:37,130 --> 02:49:36,120

fraudster liars that's where it's coming

3799

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:37,140

from

3800

02:49:40,849 --> 02:49:38,640

and uh

3801

02:49:43,730 --> 02:49:40,859

the animosity I have towards this field

3802

02:49:45,889 --> 02:49:43,740

comes from a place where I've done so

3803

02:49:47,929 --> 02:49:45,899

much research I where is it where's your

3804

02:49:50,450 --> 02:49:47,939

research post it post it where's your

3805

02:49:52,130 --> 02:49:50,460

research we have an eight-year track

3806

02:49:55,610 --> 02:49:52,140

record and we show all our research

3807

02:49:57,530 --> 02:49:55,620

every show rich and and have been out

3808

02:50:00,410 --> 02:49:57,540

there in the field my first six years

3809

02:50:03,650 --> 02:50:00,420

that's all I did 10 to 14 hours a day

3810

02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:03,660

you did this for 14 hours a day for six

3811

02:50:08,590 --> 02:50:06,000

years and the best thing that you got is

3812

02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:08,600

a picture of a security go Dome camera

3813

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:13,140

right that he thinks is that's what he's

3814

02:50:22,969 --> 02:50:15,840

been doing for six years

3815

02:50:27,950 --> 02:50:25,130

that's the best you got

3816

02:50:30,110 --> 02:50:27,960

10 to 14 hours a day for six years

3817

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,120

and the best thing that you have is a

3818

02:50:34,370 --> 02:50:32,160

picture of a security Dome camera

3819

02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:34,380

but this is this is the delusional world

3820

02:50:39,290 --> 02:50:37,439

that we live in he's a UFO expert who

3821

02:50:43,849 --> 02:50:39,300

just so happens to work for the biggest

3822

02:50:46,010 --> 02:50:43,859

fraudster liar hoaxer scammers who by

3823

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:46,020

the way used a four-year-old child to

3824

02:50:57,650 --> 02:50:50,399

scam YouTube for ad pennies right

3825

02:51:01,309 --> 02:50:59,929

I just can't think for them I I don't I

3826

02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:01,319

don't know why they do what they do and

3827

02:51:06,170 --> 02:51:04,080

I don't know why it had to go the way it

3828

02:51:08,990 --> 02:51:06,180

did it had to go the way it did because

3829

02:51:11,270 --> 02:51:09,000

I decided to tell everybody the truth

3830

02:51:13,969 --> 02:51:11,280

and you decided to keep lying to people

3831

02:51:16,190 --> 02:51:13,979

about third phase that's why it went the

3832

02:51:18,650 --> 02:51:16,200

way that it did except responsibility

3833

02:51:20,270 --> 02:51:18,660

for lying to everybody for months are

3834

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:20,280

you gonna sit there and say you didn't

3835

02:51:24,290 --> 02:51:22,560

lie when you said they haven't hoaxed

3836

02:51:26,090 --> 02:51:24,300

anything in five years are you gonna sit

3837

02:51:27,650 --> 02:51:26,100

there and say you didn't lie

3838

02:51:29,929 --> 02:51:27,660

when you said they haven't hooked

3839

02:51:31,490 --> 02:51:29,939

anything in the past three years or that

3840

02:51:33,650 --> 02:51:31,500

they hadn't hoaxed anything on purpose

3841

02:51:36,650 --> 02:51:33,660

are you going to accept responsibility

3842

02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:36,660

for lying trying to damage the

3843

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,520

reputation of Anthony from unidentified

3844

02:51:42,290 --> 02:51:40,560

S4 saying he was a dirty cop when you

3845

02:51:44,889 --> 02:51:42,300

have no evidence of that and by the way

3846

02:51:47,690 --> 02:51:44,899

I have the evidence that you're 100

3847

02:51:49,309 --> 02:51:47,700

wrong and slandering him are you going

3848

02:51:51,530 --> 02:51:49,319

to accept responsibility

3849

02:51:54,110 --> 02:51:51,540

did you lie when you said those things

3850

02:51:57,889 --> 02:51:55,849

are you going to accept responsibility

3851

02:52:00,769 --> 02:51:57,899

did you lie when you said

3852

02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:00,779

Gigi faked his cancer of course you did

3853

02:52:03,889 --> 02:52:02,640

and I have paperwork to prove that you

3854

02:52:07,250 --> 02:52:03,899

lied again

3855

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:07,260

how many times are you gonna lie so that

3856

02:52:11,570 --> 02:52:09,359

you can make a couple of bucks from

3857

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,580

third phase of scam

3858

02:52:16,429 --> 02:52:14,160

how many people are you gonna hurt

3859

02:52:18,889 --> 02:52:16,439

how many people are you going to damage

3860

02:52:22,250 --> 02:52:18,899

how many people are you gonna viciously

3861

02:52:24,830 --> 02:52:22,260

and ruthlessly attack like calling

3862

02:52:27,650 --> 02:52:24,840

people pedos with no evidence how many

3863

02:52:29,570 --> 02:52:27,660

people are you willing to hurt to keep

3864

02:52:36,610 --> 02:52:29,580

those couple of bucks from third phase

3865

02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:39,170

but I think it happened because third

3866

02:52:42,769 --> 02:52:40,560

phase of moon

3867

02:52:46,130 --> 02:52:42,779

put everybody in their place with that

3868

02:52:48,590 --> 02:52:46,140

S4 oh yeah the S4 pen story you remember

3869

02:52:51,469 --> 02:52:48,600

that where a guy who faked terminal

3870

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:51,479

cancer and stole from his own cancer

3871

02:52:57,170 --> 02:52:54,479

benefit found a pin

3872

02:52:59,150 --> 02:52:57,180

on Google Maps that he claimed was a

3873

02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:59,160

government pin and then they said nobody

3874

02:53:02,150 --> 02:53:00,720

can put a government pin on just the

3875

02:53:03,290 --> 02:53:02,160

government and then we proved that you

3876

02:53:07,130 --> 02:53:03,300

can

3877

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,140

yeah that fake story right

3878

02:53:10,969 --> 02:53:09,120

I was just on the side you know I was

3879

02:53:13,370 --> 02:53:10,979

just like yeah yeah you know I was that

3880

02:53:15,950 --> 02:53:13,380

little guy behind them you know even

3881

02:53:18,110 --> 02:53:15,960

though I was part of it by the way who

3882

02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:18,120

uses a criminal

3883

02:53:22,969 --> 02:53:20,760

let's be clear UFO proof is a wanted

3884

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:22,979

criminal who's on the run from the law

3885

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:26,399

to sell a fake story about a pin on

3886

02:53:31,490 --> 02:53:29,279

Google Maps third phase of moon did and

3887

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:31,500

Richie Grifton defended that as well

3888

02:53:38,570 --> 02:53:35,279

wasn't the main thing they were with

3889

02:53:40,910 --> 02:53:38,580

Kyle UFO proof yeah UFO proof is the

3890

02:53:43,790 --> 02:53:40,920

criminal that works for third phase of

3891

02:53:47,809 --> 02:53:43,800

moon so Richie Grifton you're in great

3892

02:53:49,969 --> 02:53:47,819

company you you and and a criminal work

3893

02:53:51,950 --> 02:53:49,979

for third phase of moon and they were

3894

02:53:54,590 --> 02:53:51,960

they were going up and challenged alien

3895

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,600

scientists and uh yeah and we proved

3896

02:53:58,490 --> 02:53:56,399

that they were wrong on the whole

3897

02:54:00,410 --> 02:53:58,500

on the whole thing don't make me drag

3898

02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,420

that all out again

3899

02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:02,160

one

3900

02:54:06,590 --> 02:54:04,560

they proved them wrong they never proved

3901

02:54:09,290 --> 02:54:06,600

this wrong he's lying again

3902

02:54:10,670 --> 02:54:09,300

mister I always tell the truth boy did

3903

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:10,680

that you know what I'm not going to

3904

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:13,439

argue over a story brought To Us by a

3905

02:54:17,870 --> 02:54:15,720

criminal who stole gift certificates

3906

02:54:19,790 --> 02:54:17,880

from his own cancer benefit when he

3907

02:54:23,450 --> 02:54:19,800

faked having terminal cancer to get drug

3908

02:54:26,809 --> 02:54:23,460

money Rich you dummy I'm not gonna argue

3909

02:54:29,929 --> 02:54:26,819

with you over a story like that that's

3910

02:54:32,330 --> 02:54:29,939

what the story was a criminal brought a

3911

02:54:34,190 --> 02:54:32,340

story to third phase of moon about a pin

3912

02:54:36,830 --> 02:54:34,200

on Google Maps and third phase of moon

3913

02:54:38,809 --> 02:54:36,840

claimed nobody could put a pin on Google

3914

02:54:40,610 --> 02:54:38,819

Maps that says government office only

3915

02:54:42,349 --> 02:54:40,620

the government can do that it must mean

3916

02:54:43,070 --> 02:54:42,359

that Bob Azar's telling the truth no it

3917

02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:43,080

didn't

3918

02:54:50,510 --> 02:54:47,040

it's a it's a fake story and in a long

3919

02:54:52,910 --> 02:54:50,520

line of fake stories them feel like [h__\h]

3920

02:54:55,130 --> 02:54:52,920

and then it was on and that happened in

3921

02:54:57,170 --> 02:54:55,140

the first week in January no that had

3922

02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:57,180

nothing to do with it that was a minor

3923

02:55:02,809 --> 02:54:59,600

dust up or a disagreement

3924

02:55:05,630 --> 02:55:02,819

uh what happened was I told third phase

3925

02:55:07,790 --> 02:55:05,640

Moon that their documentary was garbage

3926

02:55:09,410 --> 02:55:07,800

because in that documentary they let

3927

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:09,420

Stephen Greer lie through his teeth

3928

02:55:16,190 --> 02:55:13,200

right and you hyped up you hyped up that

3929

02:55:19,070 --> 02:55:16,200

documentary and by the way

3930

02:55:20,330 --> 02:55:19,080

that documentary was garbage so you lied

3931

02:55:22,730 --> 02:55:20,340

to your audience telling them how great

3932

02:55:23,870 --> 02:55:22,740

it was when it was filled with with fake

3933

02:55:27,050 --> 02:55:23,880

facts

3934

02:55:28,429 --> 02:55:27,060

and it hasn't stopped until well it

3935

02:55:30,769 --> 02:55:28,439

hasn't

3936

02:55:35,690 --> 02:55:30,779

so you know we'll just keep doing what

3937

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:38,330

I see everything too I know who my real

3938

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:41,040

friends are I and I know some people are

3939

02:55:44,929 --> 02:55:42,960

here right now that go over there and

3940

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:44,939

have real friends Rich you have stupid

3941

02:55:50,929 --> 02:55:47,760

people you have stupid people that are

3942

02:55:52,969 --> 02:55:50,939

your fans don't don't mistake that with

3943

02:55:55,309 --> 02:55:52,979

friends right

3944

02:55:57,769 --> 02:55:55,319

say hey great video

3945

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:57,779

yeah they do you know how many people

3946

02:56:02,929 --> 02:56:00,240

have stabbed you in the back that you

3947

02:56:05,330 --> 02:56:02,939

think are your buddies or your fans

3948

02:56:09,050 --> 02:56:05,340

great great job hey that was really

3949

02:56:11,150 --> 02:56:09,060

funny you made Richie look really good

3950

02:56:13,070 --> 02:56:11,160

or bad

3951
02:56:14,690 --> 02:56:13,080
so don't think I don't know people send

3952
02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:14,700
me stuff and I say I don't need to see

3953
02:56:21,650 --> 02:56:17,520
it I don't care like a bull he watches

3954
02:56:24,410 --> 02:56:21,660
everything just if I don't know about it

3955
02:56:26,929 --> 02:56:24,420
I don't talk about it

3956
02:56:30,050 --> 02:56:26,939
but when Dorothy sent me sent this to me

3957
02:56:32,570 --> 02:56:30,060
a while ago

3958
02:56:35,450 --> 02:56:32,580
I was like this is exactly what people

3959
02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:35,460
need to see this is that Dorothy another

3960
02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,979
person defending him and sending him

3961
02:56:41,929 --> 02:56:40,080
money congratulations you stupid old

3962
02:56:45,290 --> 02:56:41,939
lady how much money are you going to

3963
02:56:47,870 --> 02:56:45,300

send him to keep lying to you right and

3964

02:56:50,750 --> 02:56:47,880

I hate to be that to be that direct but

3965

02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:50,760

I will keep sending them money so that

3966

02:56:55,250 --> 02:56:53,279

he could keep lying to everyone right he

3967

02:56:57,950 --> 02:56:55,260

could have been on the side of Truth

3968

02:57:00,110 --> 02:56:57,960

right but instead you side with this

3969

02:57:02,570 --> 02:57:00,120

clown because why because he brings you

3970

02:57:04,969 --> 02:57:02,580

on your show you you like him making fun

3971

02:57:06,830 --> 02:57:04,979

of disabled people lying about people

3972

02:57:09,230 --> 02:57:06,840

faking their cancer while he's working

3973

02:57:12,170 --> 02:57:09,240

with people who we can verifiably prove

3974

02:57:14,330 --> 02:57:12,180

did fake their cancer and stole from

3975

02:57:16,730 --> 02:57:14,340

their own cancer benefit great job

3976

02:57:18,349 --> 02:57:16,740

sending him money great job pumping him

3977

02:57:20,389 --> 02:57:18,359

up and telling him he's right you think

3978

02:57:22,090 --> 02:57:20,399

you're doing him as service telling him

3979

02:57:25,010 --> 02:57:22,100

he's right while he's lying to everybody

3980

02:57:26,210 --> 02:57:25,020

you're an idiot and you deserve to be

3981

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:26,220

over there

3982

02:57:31,250 --> 02:57:29,040

damn this is and by the way I will ban

3983

02:57:33,050 --> 02:57:31,260

her from our chat if she ever comes here

3984

02:57:35,090 --> 02:57:33,060

again hater

3985

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:35,100

it's a personality disorder I can't

3986

02:57:38,399 --> 02:57:41,630

sad

3987

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:43,550

you know how much time they put into us

3988

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:45,120

it's ridiculous

3989

02:57:48,410 --> 02:57:46,560

it's like you could have done so much

3990

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:48,420

more with that work well you've read

3991

02:57:52,429 --> 02:57:49,920

about that but I didn't put that much

3992

02:57:54,650 --> 02:57:52,439

time in I wanted to practice making a

3993

02:57:57,230 --> 02:57:54,660

documentary and it took me about a week

3994

02:58:00,530 --> 02:57:57,240

to make the documentary that I made and

3995

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:00,540

occasionally we make a clip uh of Richie

3996

02:58:05,389 --> 02:58:03,359

Grifton just to display what a liar he

3997

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:05,399

is and you're forcing me to do that you

3998

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:07,680

can't keep lying and trying to damage my

3999

02:58:12,110 --> 02:58:10,080

reputation and expect me to just sit

4000

02:58:15,410 --> 02:58:12,120

back and take it you're not going to lie

4001
02:58:16,969 --> 02:58:15,420
about me any anymore Rich that's it you

4002
02:58:20,030 --> 02:58:16,979
you're not going to continue to do that

4003
02:58:21,769 --> 02:58:20,040
call me scambian one more time you idiot

4004
02:58:24,590 --> 02:58:21,779
and see what happens

4005
02:58:26,330 --> 02:58:24,600
instead of making up lies and see they

4006
02:58:29,090 --> 02:58:26,340
couldn't fill in the what what lies did

4007
02:58:32,090 --> 02:58:29,100
we make up did we lie when we said you

4008
02:58:35,210 --> 02:58:32,100
lied when we can prove that you lied the

4009
02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:35,220
blanks so they got a lie

4010
02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:37,200
yeah there's there's two two-hour

4011
02:58:41,450 --> 02:58:39,840
documentaries right that's all eyes is

4012
02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,460
that what you're saying we're not right

4013
02:58:46,490 --> 02:58:43,439

on any of that what if we're right on

4014

02:58:49,250 --> 02:58:46,500

half of it and third phase of moon has

4015

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:49,260

perpetrated 50 hoaxes does that still

4016

02:58:54,830 --> 02:58:51,120

make you a good person for not calling

4017

02:58:58,730 --> 02:58:54,840

them out for perpetrating 50 hoaxes this

4018

02:59:01,610 --> 02:58:58,740

guy has no logic no leg to stand on he's

4019

02:59:05,090 --> 02:59:01,620

standing on thin ice with one leg half

4020

02:59:07,490 --> 02:59:05,100

broken here but he's the good guy and

4021

02:59:09,950 --> 02:59:07,500

they don't want to see the evidence I

4022

02:59:12,530 --> 02:59:09,960

told you post it it only proves where if

4023

02:59:14,330 --> 02:59:12,540

it does prove anything it would prove we

4024

02:59:16,730 --> 02:59:14,340

were wrong on one data point of a

4025

02:59:19,070 --> 02:59:16,740

thousand proving that the third phase of

4026
02:59:21,410 --> 02:59:19,080
moon hoaxes throughout two two hour plus

4027
02:59:24,110 --> 02:59:21,420
documentaries

4028
02:59:25,010 --> 02:59:24,120
foreign yeah they're still doing their

4029
02:59:29,050 --> 02:59:25,020
magic

4030
02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:29,060
making themselves disappear slowly yeah

4031
02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:31,920
yeah we're making ourselves disappear

4032
02:59:38,090 --> 02:59:35,279
hey Rich uh we're broadcasting live to

4033
02:59:41,330 --> 02:59:38,100
eight locations right now are you

4034
02:59:43,370 --> 02:59:41,340
I'm disappearing right and look at his

4035
02:59:44,990 --> 02:59:43,380
numbers he's having trouble breaking a

4036
02:59:47,570 --> 02:59:45,000
thousand views because nobody cares what

4037
02:59:49,790 --> 02:59:47,580
a liar has to say Rich they know they

4038
02:59:52,250 --> 02:59:49,800

can trust me to tell them the truth so

4039

02:59:54,889 --> 02:59:52,260

they come here right

4040

02:59:57,230 --> 02:59:54,899

we're disappearing and Anthony's beating

4041

02:59:58,969 --> 02:59:57,240

his numbers too you know some of that

4042

03:00:01,490 --> 02:59:58,979

some of this talk about a narcissist

4043

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,500

some of this is ego for him we're

4044

03:00:06,050 --> 03:00:03,600

blowing right by him and he doesn't like

4045

03:00:07,309 --> 03:00:06,060

it his numbers are in the [h__\h] and

4046

03:00:10,250 --> 03:00:07,319

they're going to get worse from here

4047

03:00:12,530 --> 03:00:10,260

keep it up keep it up I will Hammer him

4048

03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:12,540

a and by the way that's another great

4049

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:17,389

because he brought this all back up

4050

03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:20,640

again I did a special broadcast tonight

4051

03:00:24,769 --> 03:00:22,319

of the

4052

03:00:26,990 --> 03:00:24,779

the third phase of moon documentary it's

4053

03:00:28,250 --> 03:00:27,000

called The hoax files third phase of

4054

03:00:29,630 --> 03:00:28,260

moon exposed it's really not a

4055

03:00:32,929 --> 03:00:29,640

documentary it's meant to be the first

4056

03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:32,939

of a series that sapiens culture uh but

4057

03:00:38,929 --> 03:00:36,000

anyway we broadcasted that live this

4058

03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:38,939

earlier this evening at 5 30 p.m uh

4059

03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:41,760

because Richie was stupid enough to uh

4060

03:00:47,990 --> 03:00:44,880

wake me the sleeping giant back up about

4061

03:00:49,550 --> 03:00:48,000

all this I was over it we we won this

4062

03:00:51,950 --> 03:00:49,560

whole disagreement

4063

03:00:54,469 --> 03:00:51,960

everybody knows that rich lied to

4064

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:54,479

everybody everybody knows that third

4065

03:00:59,389 --> 03:00:56,640

phase of moon are hoax or scammers

4066

03:01:02,030 --> 03:00:59,399

but he had to bring this all this crap

4067

03:01:04,630 --> 03:01:02,040

back up so because of that we broadcast

4068

03:01:07,250 --> 03:01:04,640

that documentary again

4069

03:01:10,309 --> 03:01:07,260

detailing years and years of fakery

4070

03:01:12,590 --> 03:01:10,319

fraudery and Bowl

4071

03:01:15,650 --> 03:01:12,600

coming from third phase of fake

4072

03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:15,660

and we broadcast that at 5 30 p.m so now

4073

03:01:20,750 --> 03:01:18,000

it's available again

4074

03:01:23,690 --> 03:01:20,760

on Facebook on Twitch

4075

03:01:26,990 --> 03:01:23,700

on Twitter on Rumble

4076

03:01:29,389 --> 03:01:27,000

on D live and on Odyssey so

4077

03:01:32,210 --> 03:01:29,399

congratulations you dummy and by the way

4078

03:01:34,849 --> 03:01:32,220

third phase of fake this is what this

4079

03:01:37,670 --> 03:01:34,859

clown is doing for you he's pissing me

4080

03:01:39,469 --> 03:01:37,680

off and making me work harder to make

4081

03:01:43,070 --> 03:01:39,479

sure that more people see the truth

4082

03:01:46,309 --> 03:01:43,080

about you so great job with your attack

4083

03:01:49,309 --> 03:01:46,319

dog he just caused hundreds or maybe

4084

03:01:51,650 --> 03:01:49,319

thousands of more people to see that

4085

03:01:53,330 --> 03:01:51,660

documentary about your fakery and

4086

03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:53,340

fraughtery

4087

03:01:59,389 --> 03:01:56,880

by bringing this all back up again

4088

03:02:02,150 --> 03:01:59,399

great job great job third phase Moon

4089

03:02:04,610 --> 03:02:02,160

he's doing a great job for you

4090

03:02:06,710 --> 03:02:04,620

so

4091

03:02:07,969 --> 03:02:06,720

here's what we're gonna do we're gonna

4092

03:02:11,210 --> 03:02:07,979

take

4093

03:02:13,250 --> 03:02:11,220

a short musical break if I could find

4094

03:02:16,190 --> 03:02:13,260

the right bumper

4095

03:02:18,410 --> 03:02:16,200

which I believe I can

4096

03:02:20,510 --> 03:02:18,420

we're going to take a short break and

4097

03:02:23,269 --> 03:02:20,520

when we return we'll take some questions

4098

03:02:28,550 --> 03:02:23,279

and comments from the live chat and

4099

03:02:33,710 --> 03:02:30,950

one second here let's find something

4100

03:02:36,050 --> 03:02:33,720

appropriate

4101
03:02:38,809 --> 03:02:36,060
I think I got something I should have

4102
03:02:40,429 --> 03:02:38,819
something yeah we do all right this is a

4103
03:02:43,610 --> 03:02:40,439
song from an old friend of mine Jason

4104
03:02:45,590 --> 03:02:43,620
Paul Elder and Jason if you're watching

4105
03:02:47,750 --> 03:02:45,600
um building a new studio hope you come

4106
03:02:50,870 --> 03:02:47,760
and record again this song was actually

4107
03:02:53,630 --> 03:02:50,880
recorded uh I think it was in 2003 or

4108
03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:53,640
2004 or something maybe five

4109
03:03:00,170 --> 03:02:56,880
in my or original recording studio in

4110
03:03:01,610 --> 03:03:00,180
Philadelphia subculture Studios so we'll

4111
03:03:03,050 --> 03:03:01,620
be right back friends and take questions

4112
03:03:11,580 --> 03:03:03,060
and comments from the live chat please

4113
03:03:11,590 --> 03:03:23,830

[Music]

4114

03:03:30,910 --> 03:03:27,769

in light of what you need

4115

03:03:34,130 --> 03:03:30,920

what you see

4116

03:03:35,870 --> 03:03:34,140

that I'm really amazing

4117

03:03:41,050 --> 03:03:35,880

[Music]

4118

03:03:43,810 --> 03:03:41,060

matter what you see no one's watching me

4119

03:04:00,620 --> 03:03:43,820

at least

4120

03:04:00,630 --> 03:04:06,550

[Music]

4121

03:04:06,560 --> 03:04:14,170

to come

4122

03:04:14,180 --> 03:04:21,849

so much about this world

4123

03:04:21,859 --> 03:04:35,840

would you please

4124

03:04:35,850 --> 03:04:42,490

[Music]

4125

03:04:58,990 --> 03:04:46,100

show much about me as well

4126
03:05:01,550 --> 03:05:00,190
thank you

4127
03:05:22,929 --> 03:05:01,560
[Music]

4128
03:05:29,490 --> 03:05:22,939
when I was young

4129
03:05:29,500 --> 03:05:39,490
[Music]

4130
03:05:52,250 --> 03:05:43,870
you haven't enjoyed

4131
03:05:59,630 --> 03:05:57,110
with them cause how much your family is

4132
03:06:05,469 --> 03:05:59,640
wrong

4133
03:06:05,479 --> 03:06:21,830
so much

4134
03:06:21,840 --> 03:06:36,680
come on foreign

4135
03:06:36,690 --> 03:07:14,889
[Music]

4136
03:07:20,990 --> 03:07:18,650
show wonderful people like you who enjoy

4137
03:07:23,650 --> 03:07:21,000
this show send pledges in the form of

4138
03:07:27,410 --> 03:07:23,660

Super Chat super stickers super thanks

4139

03:07:29,710 --> 03:07:27,420

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

4140

03:07:33,110 --> 03:07:29,720

to help are in the description

4141

03:07:35,330 --> 03:07:33,120

you can also join our patreon and for as

4142

03:07:38,630 --> 03:07:35,340

little as one dollar a month you can get

4143

03:07:41,389 --> 03:07:38,640

extra content patreon supporters get a

4144

03:07:43,010 --> 03:07:41,399

backstage pass Early Access to all my

4145

03:07:45,590 --> 03:07:43,020

production videos before they are

4146

03:07:48,349 --> 03:07:45,600

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

4147

03:07:51,590 --> 03:07:48,359

music private writing a monthly show

4148

03:07:53,570 --> 03:07:51,600

journal and more you can also become a

4149

03:07:56,269 --> 03:07:53,580

YouTube channel member for five dollars

4150

03:07:59,030 --> 03:07:56,279

a month a YouTube membership includes

4151
03:08:01,849 --> 03:07:59,040
all the patreon benefits plus a special

4152
03:08:04,730 --> 03:08:01,859
members badge priority reply to video

4153
03:08:07,849 --> 03:08:04,740
comments and the live chat plus some

4154
03:08:10,969 --> 03:08:07,859
monthly Members Only video we thank you

4155
03:08:14,450 --> 03:08:10,979
all kinds and generous benefactors for

4156
03:08:19,849 --> 03:08:14,460
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4157
03:08:19,859 --> 03:08:28,640
foreign

4158
03:09:06,650 --> 03:08:50,780
[Music]

4159
03:09:11,750 --> 03:09:09,170
please write like and comment on our

4160
03:09:13,910 --> 03:09:11,760
videos and podcasts if you are listening

4161
03:09:16,130 --> 03:09:13,920
to all of your podcasts please write us

4162
03:09:18,590 --> 03:09:16,140
five stars to help us rise in the search

4163
03:09:21,230 --> 03:09:18,600

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

4164

03:09:23,630 --> 03:09:21,240

please like comment and subscribe to our

4165

03:09:25,429 --> 03:09:23,640

Channel if you're listening to all your

4166

03:09:28,010 --> 03:09:25,439

podcast we love and appreciate you

4167

03:09:30,950 --> 03:09:28,020

listeners but you are missing the live

4168

03:09:33,710 --> 03:09:30,960

tapings all our shows are recorded live

4169

03:09:35,990 --> 03:09:33,720

with video feeds we'd love you to come

4170

03:09:39,050 --> 03:09:36,000

be a part of our live broadcasts and

4171

03:09:41,510 --> 03:09:39,060

tapings for the podcast head on over to

4172

03:09:44,330 --> 03:09:41,520

YouTube click the Search tool the little

4173

03:09:46,370 --> 03:09:44,340

magnifying glass which should see is one

4174

03:09:48,769 --> 03:09:46,380

word in the search bar and hit enter

4175

03:09:51,110 --> 03:09:48,779

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

4176
03:09:53,510 --> 03:09:51,120
with sunglasses that means you found the

4177
03:09:56,330 --> 03:09:53,520
channel go ahead smash the Subscribe

4178
03:09:58,490 --> 03:09:56,340
button and hit the notification Bell to

4179
03:10:01,190 --> 03:09:58,500
receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

4180
03:10:04,070 --> 03:10:01,200
channel we welcome you to be a part of

4181
03:10:07,730 --> 03:10:04,080
our live taping and our chat room during

4182
03:10:16,360 --> 03:10:07,740
the live broadcasts Secret

4183
03:10:16,370 --> 03:10:25,429
[Music]

4184
03:10:31,670 --> 03:10:29,030
and we are back and I have uh something

4185
03:10:32,929 --> 03:10:31,680
special for all of you

4186
03:10:35,630 --> 03:10:32,939
um

4187
03:10:39,769 --> 03:10:35,640
some of you know Kari has been working

4188
03:10:41,570 --> 03:10:39,779

on a docu-series for some time

4189

03:10:43,190 --> 03:10:41,580

and uh

4190

03:10:45,769 --> 03:10:43,200

boy uh

4191

03:10:49,490 --> 03:10:45,779

now I'm trying to find it

4192

03:10:52,370 --> 03:10:49,500

I have a trailer for that

4193

03:10:55,010 --> 03:10:52,380

or at least I thought I did yes I do

4194

03:10:59,090 --> 03:10:55,020

uh so we have a trailer uh from that

4195

03:11:01,849 --> 03:10:59,100

project to share and uh it's a short

4196

03:11:03,590 --> 03:11:01,859

trailer and after that I will take

4197

03:11:05,150 --> 03:11:03,600

comments and questions from the live

4198

03:11:07,070 --> 03:11:05,160

chat please put them in all capital

4199

03:11:09,469 --> 03:11:07,080

letters it really does help we'll be

4200

03:11:12,170 --> 03:11:09,479

right back after this uh wonderful

4201

03:11:14,450 --> 03:11:12,180

trailer from spooky did you know I did

4202

03:11:16,969 --> 03:11:14,460

not know I think of myself as someone

4203

03:11:18,790 --> 03:11:16,979

who keeps reasonably up to date with the

4204

03:11:21,769 --> 03:11:18,800

news and current events I did not know

4205

03:11:24,670 --> 03:11:21,779

that aliens

4206

03:11:28,070 --> 03:11:24,680

did 9 11. I had no idea

4207

03:11:30,410 --> 03:11:28,080

the main message from the ZTS are for us

4208

03:11:33,469 --> 03:11:30,420

to prepare ourselves right now and I

4209

03:11:36,230 --> 03:11:33,479

mean this I want to introduce my good

4210

03:11:40,010 --> 03:11:36,240

friend to you is this a sign

4211

03:11:42,769 --> 03:11:40,020

I want to welcome you to an idea

4212

03:11:46,370 --> 03:11:42,779

I want you to give this idea a habitat

4213

03:11:48,050 --> 03:11:46,380

in your mind going live in your life the

4214

03:11:50,269 --> 03:11:48,060

anshar are

4215

03:11:52,610 --> 03:11:50,279

a Creations not my question how's it

4216

03:11:54,469 --> 03:11:52,620

going good so you're saying David

4217

03:11:56,389 --> 03:11:54,479

Wilcock and made four or five million

4218

03:11:58,849 --> 03:11:56,399

off one course encouraged to actually

4219

03:12:00,769 --> 03:11:58,859

commit to creating a business seat in

4220

03:12:02,389 --> 03:12:00,779

higher consciousness of all things well

4221

03:12:04,429 --> 03:12:02,399

interestingly enough it wasn't even on

4222

03:12:07,790 --> 03:12:04,439

my radar a year ago

4223

03:12:09,830 --> 03:12:07,800

I want to say thank you thank you thank

4224

03:12:10,790 --> 03:12:09,840

you like what next what are the next

4225

03:12:13,309 --> 03:12:10,800

conferences that you're going to be

4226
03:12:16,130 --> 03:12:13,319
going to he Saidi Ranch and you can go

4227
03:12:17,809 --> 03:12:16,140
there and then in August I will actually

4228
03:12:20,269 --> 03:12:17,819
be attending speaking at What's called

4229
03:12:22,750 --> 03:12:20,279
the eclipse of disclosure Summit in

4230
03:12:26,220 --> 03:12:22,760
Mount Shasta

4231
03:12:30,590 --> 03:12:26,230
Corey is a spiritual fraud

4232
03:12:30,600 --> 03:12:32,690
ible

4233
03:12:32,700 --> 03:12:41,349
we want you

4234
03:12:45,349 --> 03:12:43,370
Johnny Depp

4235
03:12:47,030 --> 03:12:45,359
what would happen if all of this turns

4236
03:12:48,370 --> 03:12:47,040
out to be true

4237
03:12:54,469 --> 03:12:48,380
well

4238
03:12:54,479 --> 03:12:59,769

what does it matter if it's real or not

4239

03:13:06,110 --> 03:13:03,889

the dark Alliance uh and many people

4240

03:13:08,570 --> 03:13:06,120

have asked me a lot of questions about

4241

03:13:10,670 --> 03:13:08,580

this project but it's Spooky's project

4242

03:13:14,210 --> 03:13:10,680

and I think is best of spooky answers

4243

03:13:18,469 --> 03:13:14,220

any questions uh I will just say that I

4244

03:13:21,830 --> 03:13:18,479

am waiting I am waiting to see uh this

4245

03:13:25,190 --> 03:13:21,840

thing happen I'm waiting to see this all

4246

03:13:28,130 --> 03:13:25,200

come to fruition and it's going to be a

4247

03:13:33,170 --> 03:13:28,140

great project I'm excited to see it uh

4248

03:13:35,750 --> 03:13:33,180

I've seen big bit bits and pieces of it

4249

03:13:38,090 --> 03:13:35,760

um so questions or comments from me

4250

03:13:39,889 --> 03:13:38,100

please put them in all capital letters

4251

03:13:41,450 --> 03:13:39,899

we'll take some questions and comments

4252

03:13:43,630 --> 03:13:41,460

from the live chat before wrapping

4253

03:13:45,590 --> 03:13:43,640

things up here

4254

03:13:48,050 --> 03:13:45,600

spooky with a Kind and Generous two

4255

03:13:51,469 --> 03:13:48,060

dollar Super Chat says Play the trailer

4256

03:13:53,630 --> 03:13:51,479

you Heathen and now spooky has uh set a

4257

03:13:57,110 --> 03:13:53,640

precedent so from now on I need a super

4258

03:13:58,309 --> 03:13:57,120

chat before I play anybody's crap on my

4259

03:14:01,670 --> 03:13:58,319

wonderful show

4260

03:14:05,929 --> 03:14:01,680

no uh I was supposed to play it earlier

4261

03:14:07,550 --> 03:14:05,939

I apologize so uh questions and comments

4262

03:14:09,889 --> 03:14:07,560

uh please put them in all capital

4263

03:14:12,349 --> 03:14:09,899

letters we'll take some questions and

4264

03:14:15,530 --> 03:14:12,359

comments from the live chat uh but I did

4265

03:14:17,330 --> 03:14:15,540

want to mention something third phase of

4266

03:14:18,830 --> 03:14:17,340

moon supported

4267

03:14:21,469 --> 03:14:18,840

Corey good

4268

03:14:24,170 --> 03:14:21,479

the whole time and they

4269

03:14:26,450 --> 03:14:24,180

they supported him

4270

03:14:28,969 --> 03:14:26,460

they didn't do any fact checking they

4271

03:14:32,809 --> 03:14:28,979

didn't vet him right

4272

03:14:36,410 --> 03:14:32,819

and it turns out that Corey good

4273

03:14:39,830 --> 03:14:36,420

made up according to his sworn

4274

03:14:42,469 --> 03:14:39,840

Court testimony he made up

4275

03:14:44,150 --> 03:14:42,479

either large portions of that or all of

4276

03:14:47,389 --> 03:14:44,160

it depending on what section of the

4277

03:14:50,030 --> 03:14:47,399

deposition he's never been to space he

4278

03:14:52,070 --> 03:14:50,040

has never been to the moon or Mars or

4279

03:14:55,990 --> 03:14:52,080

any of these other places not physically

4280

03:14:59,150 --> 03:14:56,000

third phase of moon supported that so

4281

03:15:02,210 --> 03:14:59,160

congratulations third phase of moon you

4282

03:15:04,370 --> 03:15:02,220

support it uh 100 fake secret space

4283

03:15:05,269 --> 03:15:04,380

program Insider who's never been to

4284

03:15:07,849 --> 03:15:05,279

space

4285

03:15:09,769 --> 03:15:07,859

and by extension that must mean that

4286

03:15:11,570 --> 03:15:09,779

Richie Grifton supported that too

4287

03:15:13,429 --> 03:15:11,580

because he never called it out

4288

03:15:15,650 --> 03:15:13,439

he never said anything he never stood up

4289

03:15:19,610 --> 03:15:15,660

and said Corey Good's a liar uh because

4290

03:15:22,610 --> 03:15:19,620

of X Y or Z no we got that story right

4291

03:15:26,090 --> 03:15:22,620

the entire time third phase got it wrong

4292

03:15:28,849 --> 03:15:26,100

Richie Grifton got it wrong and this

4293

03:15:31,010 --> 03:15:28,859

whole thing is laughable to me because I

4294

03:15:33,889 --> 03:15:31,020

I don't understand this guy like does he

4295

03:15:36,469 --> 03:15:33,899

think it's a good idea to make me to

4296

03:15:38,330 --> 03:15:36,479

force me to remind people that he's been

4297

03:15:40,790 --> 03:15:38,340

lying to his audience

4298

03:15:42,710 --> 03:15:40,800

for how long how long were you lying to

4299

03:15:44,090 --> 03:15:42,720

your audience about a year Rich while

4300

03:15:47,210 --> 03:15:44,100

you're collecting money

4301
03:15:49,730 --> 03:15:47,220
to lie you were collecting money while

4302
03:15:52,190 --> 03:15:49,740
you were lying to everyone

4303
03:15:54,650 --> 03:15:52,200
right does he think it's a good idea

4304
03:15:57,490 --> 03:15:54,660
does he think this is going to help his

4305
03:16:00,950 --> 03:15:57,500
numbers to continually

4306
03:16:03,530 --> 03:16:00,960
disparage me to continually attempt to

4307
03:16:06,349 --> 03:16:03,540
damage my reputation cause me emotional

4308
03:16:10,070 --> 03:16:06,359
distress by attacking my children my

4309
03:16:12,349 --> 03:16:10,080
family my wife now we get this wonderful

4310
03:16:14,269 --> 03:16:12,359
Revelation that he's saving up all this

4311
03:16:17,510 --> 03:16:14,279
stuff and he's going to show it to my

4312
03:16:19,670 --> 03:16:17,520
children in 10 years that's a threat you

4313
03:16:22,190 --> 03:16:19,680

dummy

4314

03:16:25,130 --> 03:16:22,200

I I don't know how this guy keeps going

4315

03:16:28,130 --> 03:16:25,140

he should be ashamed of himself right he

4316

03:16:30,530 --> 03:16:28,140

should be ashamed to show his face in

4317

03:16:33,110 --> 03:16:30,540

public after he's been caught lying to

4318

03:16:34,910 --> 03:16:33,120

his audience for over a year now he knew

4319

03:16:37,790 --> 03:16:34,920

the whole time that they were using fake

4320

03:16:40,070 --> 03:16:37,800

videos and he attacked everybody that

4321

03:16:43,010 --> 03:16:40,080

whole time knowing that third phase was

4322

03:16:45,349 --> 03:16:43,020

using a hundred percent provably fake

4323

03:16:47,929 --> 03:16:45,359

videos right

4324

03:16:51,110 --> 03:16:47,939

this Greer grift on turd is their next

4325

03:16:53,750 --> 03:16:51,120

major money grab yeah one more big money

4326

03:16:58,010 --> 03:16:53,760

grab there's always a new documentary

4327

03:17:01,910 --> 03:16:58,020

with no evidence to to Hawk right New

4328

03:17:07,969 --> 03:17:05,150

pecker 2-9 says of course third phase of

4329

03:17:11,510 --> 03:17:07,979

trademark third phase of moon sport

4330

03:17:14,570 --> 03:17:11,520

quarry Good trademark and by the way uh

4331

03:17:17,570 --> 03:17:14,580

I do want to thank uh I have two

4332

03:17:19,910 --> 03:17:17,580

announcements here uh let me see we'll

4333

03:17:22,309 --> 03:17:19,920

find the first announcement is tomorrow

4334

03:17:24,769 --> 03:17:22,319

night at 9 00 PM Eastern I'm finally

4335

03:17:26,809 --> 03:17:24,779

going to give our audience here is

4336

03:17:29,030 --> 03:17:26,819

something that they have been asking for

4337

03:17:31,910 --> 03:17:29,040

for quite some time

4338

03:17:34,670 --> 03:17:31,920

um I have pinned our first

4339

03:17:37,429 --> 03:17:34,680

uh story in this series it's called

4340

03:17:38,990 --> 03:17:37,439

murder in UFO land did you know that a

4341

03:17:40,670 --> 03:17:39,000

lot of people get into UFOs and

4342

03:17:41,630 --> 03:17:40,680

conspiracies and go crazy and kill

4343

03:17:43,730 --> 03:17:41,640

people

4344

03:17:46,730 --> 03:17:43,740

and we did the first story The

4345

03:17:48,769 --> 03:17:46,740

Christopher Gray Story some time ago I

4346

03:17:51,050 --> 03:17:48,779

promised an entire series but I have

4347

03:17:52,849 --> 03:17:51,060

been busily working on that we've got it

4348

03:17:55,090 --> 03:17:52,859

all prepped and ready to go so tomorrow

4349

03:18:00,349 --> 03:17:55,100

night 9 p.m

4350

03:18:04,429 --> 03:18:02,809

there we go then let me change this

4351
03:18:06,769 --> 03:18:04,439
horrible background because I don't want

4352
03:18:09,950 --> 03:18:06,779
to look at third phase of fake any more

4353
03:18:12,590 --> 03:18:09,960
than I have to there we go so tomorrow

4354
03:18:14,330 --> 03:18:12,600
night 9 pm eastern time please do be

4355
03:18:15,710 --> 03:18:14,340
here to support this series I think it's

4356
03:18:18,410 --> 03:18:15,720
important work

4357
03:18:22,309 --> 03:18:18,420
we're going to be broadcasting live to

4358
03:18:25,670 --> 03:18:22,319
Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter Rumble

4359
03:18:28,070 --> 03:18:25,680
Odyssey and D live the second part of

4360
03:18:30,950 --> 03:18:28,080
our murder in UFO land

4361
03:18:33,889 --> 03:18:30,960
series and this one is on David Ike

4362
03:18:37,670 --> 03:18:33,899
Matthew Coleman and the murder of two

4363
03:18:38,929 --> 03:18:37,680

children very chillingly disturbing

4364

03:18:42,050 --> 03:18:38,939

story

4365

03:18:45,769 --> 03:18:42,060

this man got into David Ike's garbage

4366

03:18:47,330 --> 03:18:45,779

conspiracies about reptilian DNA and he

4367

03:18:49,670 --> 03:18:47,340

was convinced that his children were

4368

03:18:52,370 --> 03:18:49,680

part reptilian and he took them to

4369

03:18:54,110 --> 03:18:52,380

Mexico and he murdered Them In Cold

4370

03:18:57,530 --> 03:18:54,120

Blood

4371

03:18:59,750 --> 03:18:57,540

so tomorrow night 9 pm Eastern Standard

4372

03:19:02,809 --> 03:18:59,760

time we will continue the series murder

4373

03:19:06,769 --> 03:19:02,819

in UFO land and I hope you will be here

4374

03:19:09,050 --> 03:19:06,779

to support us doing that now

4375

03:19:11,870 --> 03:19:09,060

a lot of people also are asking me to

4376

03:19:13,309 --> 03:19:11,880

cover Corey Good's latest video for

4377

03:19:16,429 --> 03:19:13,319

those unaware

4378

03:19:18,230 --> 03:19:16,439

Corey good after being caught in his

4379

03:19:19,969 --> 03:19:18,240

deposition saying that it's work of

4380

03:19:22,610 --> 03:19:19,979

fiction it's his intellectual property

4381

03:19:24,950 --> 03:19:22,620

by the way we'll play that clip one more

4382

03:19:27,230 --> 03:19:24,960

time uh

4383

03:19:29,570 --> 03:19:27,240

I sometimes I think I do all of this

4384

03:19:31,250 --> 03:19:29,580

just for the memes right some of them

4385

03:19:32,870 --> 03:19:31,260

are pretty damn good

4386

03:19:42,170 --> 03:19:32,880

uh

4387

03:19:50,090 --> 03:19:44,510

oh my God

4388

03:19:54,410 --> 03:19:52,550

one second friends

4389

03:19:59,150 --> 03:19:54,420

so

4390

03:20:07,550 --> 03:20:02,570

let me see one second

4391

03:20:12,830 --> 03:20:11,269

um the voices in my head at voices head

4392

03:20:16,190 --> 03:20:12,840

100

4393

03:20:19,570 --> 03:20:16,200

for this wonderful video

4394

03:20:22,190 --> 03:20:19,580

uh Somebody went through

4395

03:20:23,630 --> 03:20:22,200

Corey Good's deposition and took out all

4396

03:20:25,969 --> 03:20:23,640

the parts where he talked about his

4397

03:20:27,769 --> 03:20:25,979

intellectual property and isn't it

4398

03:20:29,929 --> 03:20:27,779

interesting that Corey good after being

4399

03:20:31,670 --> 03:20:29,939

caught in his deposition saying he's

4400

03:20:34,150 --> 03:20:31,680

never been to space he's never been to

4401
03:20:36,230 --> 03:20:34,160
the Moon he just went and did a video

4402
03:20:38,690 --> 03:20:36,240
telling people all about the secret

4403
03:20:41,990 --> 03:20:38,700
space program right

4404
03:20:43,730 --> 03:20:42,000
after his deposition which was funny and

4405
03:20:44,690 --> 03:20:43,740
thanks to that Twitter user for creating

4406
03:20:49,429 --> 03:20:44,700
this

4407
03:20:55,610 --> 03:20:49,439
to my IP trademarks IP my IP my IP and

4408
03:20:58,849 --> 03:20:55,620
my IP was my IP my IP my IP my IPS myip

4409
03:21:00,889 --> 03:20:58,859
my IP intellectual property is myip just

4410
03:21:05,090 --> 03:21:00,899
restrict marks my registered marks IP

4411
03:21:08,870 --> 03:21:05,100
intellectual property at my IP my IPS IP

4412
03:21:12,290 --> 03:21:08,880
is my trademark trademarks my ip5p

4413
03:21:15,170 --> 03:21:12,300

trademark my IP I created trademarked my

4414

03:21:17,330 --> 03:21:15,180

trademark an IP dramatizations trademark

4415

03:21:19,070 --> 03:21:17,340

it's my creation why I trademarked it

4416

03:21:22,190 --> 03:21:19,080

blue avian trademark blue Avion

4417

03:21:26,030 --> 03:21:22,200

trademark my IP and my IP trademark

4418

03:21:28,550 --> 03:21:26,040

courts in my trademarks my IP yes stuff

4419

03:21:31,670 --> 03:21:28,560

that I created real IP created a lot of

4420

03:21:35,510 --> 03:21:31,680

the stuff I created dark Fleet my IP on

4421

03:21:38,090 --> 03:21:35,520

my IP created out of my mind my IP on my

4422

03:21:39,950 --> 03:21:38,100

IP my trademark my intellectual property

4423

03:21:43,910 --> 03:21:39,960

which definitely locks all this stuff in

4424

03:21:45,889 --> 03:21:43,920

as a creation and my IP my IP for my

4425

03:21:50,750 --> 03:21:45,899

intellectual property

4426

03:21:52,969 --> 03:21:50,760

this is hysterical

4427

03:21:54,590 --> 03:21:52,979

that this man who claimed to be telling

4428

03:21:57,050 --> 03:21:54,600

true stories this entire time with

4429

03:21:58,309 --> 03:21:57,060

suddenly under oath admit he's never

4430

03:22:00,530 --> 03:21:58,319

been to space

4431

03:22:02,630 --> 03:22:00,540

uh but somehow he's gonna keep going

4432

03:22:04,550 --> 03:22:02,640

giving people updates from the secret

4433

03:22:07,910 --> 03:22:04,560

space program and people are asking us

4434

03:22:09,590 --> 03:22:07,920

to cover it we might do that but you

4435

03:22:11,630 --> 03:22:09,600

know I have a hard time wanting to sit

4436

03:22:13,490 --> 03:22:11,640

through two hours of Corey good telling

4437

03:22:16,790 --> 03:22:13,500

fairy tales especially now that we have

4438

03:22:18,830 --> 03:22:16,800

100 verifiable proof that they're fairy

4439

03:22:20,990 --> 03:22:18,840

tales right

4440

03:22:23,330 --> 03:22:21,000

it's like a botnet because they back

4441

03:22:26,330 --> 03:22:23,340

each other up the hosts are like the

4442

03:22:28,670 --> 03:22:26,340

nodes yeah I agree I agree

4443

03:22:30,410 --> 03:22:28,680

mysterious moon bases guys been in space

4444

03:22:32,690 --> 03:22:30,420

force but can't sit up straight in his

4445

03:22:36,590 --> 03:22:34,910

yes Sandy Smith is here welcome Sandy

4446

03:22:38,809 --> 03:22:36,600

Smith yeah I tired of the bull about

4447

03:22:41,570 --> 03:22:38,819

negative RH blood being alien I'm

4448

03:22:43,910 --> 03:22:41,580

negative RH and it's just that crap

4449

03:22:45,830 --> 03:22:43,920

yeah I I would tend to agree with you

4450

03:22:48,710 --> 03:22:45,840

has Corey said anything other than the

4451
03:22:50,750 --> 03:22:48,720
woody threat like video yes he posted a

4452
03:22:53,929 --> 03:22:50,760
new update from the secret space program

4453
03:22:55,969 --> 03:22:53,939
as if nothing ever happened right like

4454
03:22:58,910 --> 03:22:55,979
he forgot that everybody found out that

4455
03:23:01,309 --> 03:22:58,920
he faked everything or he made it all up

4456
03:23:03,290 --> 03:23:01,319
and he's just posted updates telling

4457
03:23:07,750 --> 03:23:03,300
everybody about the secret Space Battles

4458
03:23:10,190 --> 03:23:07,760
going on and it's great it's just great

4459
03:23:13,010 --> 03:23:10,200
absolutely great now I got something

4460
03:23:22,130 --> 03:23:13,020
else to share and I'm doing this

4461
03:23:22,140 --> 03:23:26,750
oh my gosh one second

4462
03:23:32,510 --> 03:23:29,090
all right we're gonna we're gonna share

4463
03:23:35,450 --> 03:23:32,520

some fun third phase videos but I I'm

4464

03:23:38,030 --> 03:23:35,460

not gonna share the uh audio

4465

03:23:38,990 --> 03:23:38,040

because that's uh one way to avoid the

4466

03:23:43,550 --> 03:23:39,000

uh

4467

03:23:46,309 --> 03:23:43,560

stricken because it but you know it's a

4468

03:23:51,469 --> 03:23:46,319

comedic parody Let me put my banner up

4469

03:23:56,330 --> 03:23:54,229

I have a video for that I have a bumper

4470

03:23:58,070 --> 03:23:56,340

for that this is a transformative work

4471

03:24:01,729 --> 03:23:58,080

this is a comedic parody and it's

4472

03:24:03,229 --> 03:24:01,739

covered under fair use uh people send me

4473

03:24:05,210 --> 03:24:03,239

this stuff I wish they would send it to

4474

03:24:06,769 --> 03:24:05,220

me earlier

4475

03:24:07,849 --> 03:24:06,779

um

4476

03:24:10,429 --> 03:24:07,859

but

4477

03:24:18,769 --> 03:24:10,439

this is some fun stuff boy let me tell

4478

03:24:25,610 --> 03:24:22,010

third phase of fake oh I gotta love it

4479

03:24:29,690 --> 03:24:25,620

Gotta Love third phase of fake right

4480

03:24:29,700 --> 03:24:34,010

there's another one here

4481

03:24:41,750 --> 03:24:36,050

we could

4482

03:24:48,590 --> 03:24:44,870

I want to be a cowboy

4483

03:24:50,269 --> 03:24:48,600

third phase of Brokeback Mountain yes

4484

03:24:54,550 --> 03:24:50,279

this is the third phase of Brokeback

4485

03:25:00,710 --> 03:24:57,050

oh my God Mike did a whole bunch of

4486

03:25:10,750 --> 03:25:00,720

these things Mike yeah let's let's kill

4487

03:25:17,630 --> 03:25:13,010

oh no

4488

03:25:21,710 --> 03:25:19,490

it's the third phase of Brokeback

4489

03:25:23,809 --> 03:25:21,720

friends it's just the third phase who

4490

03:25:27,530 --> 03:25:23,819

broke back don't adjust your your

4491

03:25:29,530 --> 03:25:27,540

monitors or television sets it's just a

4492

03:25:31,250 --> 03:25:29,540

third phase broke back

4493

03:25:34,729 --> 03:25:31,260

hahaha

4494

03:25:37,490 --> 03:25:34,739

uh I did it all for the memes friends I

4495

03:25:38,929 --> 03:25:37,500

did it all for the memes lovely stuff

4496

03:25:42,349 --> 03:25:38,939

thank you Mike

4497

03:25:44,090 --> 03:25:42,359

and this is a comedic parody

4498

03:25:45,710 --> 03:25:44,100

all right we'll take a few more comments

4499

03:25:47,510 --> 03:25:45,720

and we're going to bounce on out of here

4500

03:25:49,070 --> 03:25:47,520

I still have some things to prepare for

4501
03:25:51,530 --> 03:25:49,080
tomorrow night's show

4502
03:25:54,170 --> 03:25:51,540
Tony V is here so it's great show hoping

4503
03:26:05,150 --> 03:25:54,180
2023 will bring down more frauds like

4504
03:26:10,250 --> 03:26:08,450
uh Craig Williams says Roger means dumb

4505
03:26:11,750 --> 03:26:10,260
rehash do do like for instance we're

4506
03:26:14,690 --> 03:26:11,760
going to have to fight the Orion group

4507
03:26:18,950 --> 03:26:14,700
in 2032 if we ever want a chance to get

4508
03:26:21,710 --> 03:26:18,960
to the 33 solar flash yeah I'm not a big

4509
03:26:23,990 --> 03:26:21,720
believer in all of that stuff can't say

4510
03:26:27,889 --> 03:26:24,000
that I am always nice to meet a fellow

4511
03:26:32,330 --> 03:26:27,899
Earthling got my wires crossed okay well

4512
03:26:36,410 --> 03:26:32,340
we're gonna be back here at uh 9 p.m

4513
03:26:39,229 --> 03:26:36,420

Eastern Standard Time and that will be

4514

03:26:42,410 --> 03:26:39,239

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

4515

03:26:44,630 --> 03:26:42,420

time we will return and we've got a few

4516

03:26:47,990 --> 03:26:44,640

more shows planned for you I'm looking

4517

03:26:52,010 --> 03:26:48,000

at my uh schedule here

4518

03:26:53,630 --> 03:26:52,020

uh we will definitely be doing a show

4519

03:26:56,630 --> 03:26:53,640

tomorrow night

4520

03:26:59,090 --> 03:26:56,640

9 pm eastern time Thursday night 9 pm

4521

03:27:03,110 --> 03:26:59,100

eastern time Friday night 9 pm Eastern

4522

03:27:07,790 --> 03:27:03,120

Time but because people are stupid I'm

4523

03:27:09,889 --> 03:27:07,800

thinking I might change to 7 pm right

4524

03:27:12,290 --> 03:27:09,899

that might be a good idea

4525

03:27:14,450 --> 03:27:12,300

we might try that and see how it goes

4526
03:27:17,210 --> 03:27:14,460
according to my YouTube analytics more

4527
03:27:19,490 --> 03:27:17,220
of you are online at 7 pm

4528
03:27:22,190 --> 03:27:19,500
then uh

4529
03:27:24,050 --> 03:27:22,200
yeah Elise has still waiting to hear a

4530
03:27:26,210 --> 03:27:24,060
public response from David Wilcock

4531
03:27:27,530 --> 03:27:26,220
regarding Corey good deposition crickets

4532
03:27:30,190 --> 03:27:27,540
nothing yeah he's hoping everybody

4533
03:27:33,290 --> 03:27:30,200
forgets that he brought a fairy tale

4534
03:27:35,330 --> 03:27:33,300
huckstering storytelling clown to

4535
03:27:38,330 --> 03:27:35,340
everybody because you know he vetted him

4536
03:27:40,370 --> 03:27:38,340
three times right or was that oh no

4537
03:27:43,670 --> 03:27:40,380
Jimmy Church vetted him three times

4538
03:27:46,910 --> 03:27:43,680

David Wilcock only vetted him once right

4539

03:27:54,170 --> 03:27:49,809

Show versus clowns yes

4540

03:27:55,729 --> 03:27:54,180

absolutely yeah so um I want to thank

4541

03:27:57,170 --> 03:27:55,739

each and every one of you for joining us

4542

03:27:59,690 --> 03:27:57,180

I want to thank all you kind and

4543

03:28:02,389 --> 03:27:59,700

generous benefactors you patreon

4544

03:28:04,910 --> 03:28:02,399

supporters uh by the way I'll be posting

4545

03:28:07,370 --> 03:28:04,920

some new fun stuff on patreon tonight or

4546

03:28:09,830 --> 03:28:07,380

tomorrow you channel members I'll be

4547

03:28:12,769 --> 03:28:09,840

posting some members only videos tonight

4548

03:28:15,590 --> 03:28:12,779

or tomorrow we've got our honest UFO

4549

03:28:17,389 --> 03:28:15,600

conference it's almost ready right I

4550

03:28:18,110 --> 03:28:17,399

keep saying that

4551

03:28:20,269 --> 03:28:18,120

um

4552

03:28:21,889 --> 03:28:20,279

got a few more characters to add and

4553

03:28:24,410 --> 03:28:21,899

we'll be doing the screen test of those

4554

03:28:26,330 --> 03:28:24,420

characters for the honest UFO conference

4555

03:28:27,769 --> 03:28:26,340

and by the way it's grift on and third

4556

03:28:30,229 --> 03:28:27,779

phase of fake

4557

03:28:32,450 --> 03:28:30,239

yes that's right I've got two of them

4558

03:28:35,090 --> 03:28:32,460

too where do you see this third phase of

4559

03:28:38,870 --> 03:28:35,100

fake character oh my gosh it's my best

4560

03:28:41,330 --> 03:28:38,880

work yet and the and the Richie Grifton

4561

03:28:43,370 --> 03:28:41,340

it's beautiful it's it's I'm so proud of

4562

03:28:45,050 --> 03:28:43,380

it right

4563

03:28:47,210 --> 03:28:45,060

um I was going to debut the grift on

4564

03:28:50,269 --> 03:28:47,220

thing tonight that Clown's so stupid he

4565

03:28:51,530 --> 03:28:50,279

doesn't know that I have that

4566

03:28:53,389 --> 03:28:51,540

um

4567

03:28:56,929 --> 03:28:53,399

before I go

4568

03:28:59,690 --> 03:28:56,939

I just want to say that it is really a

4569

03:29:01,429 --> 03:28:59,700

stupid idea for this guy to continue to

4570

03:29:03,710 --> 03:29:01,439

attack me he just attacked my children

4571

03:29:05,330 --> 03:29:03,720

again saying he's gonna he's gonna save

4572

03:29:06,650 --> 03:29:05,340

up all this stuff and show it to my

4573

03:29:09,469 --> 03:29:06,660

children so they can see what kind of

4574

03:29:11,630 --> 03:29:09,479

person I am my children are proud of me

4575

03:29:13,910 --> 03:29:11,640

because I'm a good man who tells the

4576

03:29:17,150 --> 03:29:13,920

truth who does an honest days work for

4577

03:29:19,610 --> 03:29:17,160

an honest day's wage and by the way you

4578

03:29:21,769 --> 03:29:19,620

scammer clown I have a successful

4579

03:29:24,590 --> 03:29:21,779

business outside of this

4580

03:29:27,469 --> 03:29:24,600

this is just supposed to be fun right

4581

03:29:30,469 --> 03:29:27,479

it's not fun a lot of the times it's not

4582

03:29:32,330 --> 03:29:30,479

but we try to make it fun

4583

03:29:34,429 --> 03:29:32,340

I don't think it's a good idea for this

4584

03:29:36,410 --> 03:29:34,439

clown to keep coming after me calling me

4585

03:29:38,150 --> 03:29:36,420

a liar because every time he does I'm

4586

03:29:41,750 --> 03:29:38,160

forced to respond

4587

03:29:44,090 --> 03:29:41,760

and by the way later tonight we will be

4588

03:29:45,889 --> 03:29:44,100

debuting

4589

03:29:47,750 --> 03:29:45,899

um the second third phase of moon

4590

03:29:51,769 --> 03:29:47,760

documentary and if you want to see what

4591

03:29:54,110 --> 03:29:51,779

clown what a real clown is Grifton

4592

03:29:56,030 --> 03:29:54,120

the documentaries are available on

4593

03:29:58,729 --> 03:29:56,040

Odyssey but as soon as I'm able to

4594

03:30:00,969 --> 03:29:58,739

redact that child they showed the face

4595

03:30:03,170 --> 03:30:00,979

of the child in the first documentary

4596

03:30:06,110 --> 03:30:03,180

I'm going to post it to my YouTube

4597

03:30:07,729 --> 03:30:06,120

channel and by the way

4598

03:30:09,889 --> 03:30:07,739

those

4599

03:30:13,370 --> 03:30:09,899

people who would seek to copyright

4600

03:30:15,410 --> 03:30:13,380

strike or claim me in order to stop me

4601
03:30:17,690 --> 03:30:15,420
from broadcasting the truth about them

4602
03:30:19,969 --> 03:30:17,700
after all the documentary is an

4603
03:30:22,910 --> 03:30:19,979
investigative work into their fakery

4604
03:30:25,370 --> 03:30:22,920
fraudery and bull they should not be

4605
03:30:28,309 --> 03:30:25,380
allowed to copyright claim that off of

4606
03:30:30,889 --> 03:30:28,319
YouTube so that less people see it so

4607
03:30:32,809 --> 03:30:30,899
we're going to post it and if they want

4608
03:30:35,450 --> 03:30:32,819
to copyright claim me they can but they

4609
03:30:39,170 --> 03:30:35,460
should know in advance that I have won

4610
03:30:41,690 --> 03:30:39,180
uh something like 22. 22 times somebody

4611
03:30:44,870 --> 03:30:41,700
falsely copyright claimed me and 22

4612
03:30:47,330 --> 03:30:44,880
times we won I have excellent legal

4613
03:30:50,570 --> 03:30:47,340

defense letters that have worked 22 out

4614

03:30:52,729 --> 03:30:50,580

of 22 times with third with uh with

4615

03:30:54,290 --> 03:30:52,739

everybody with YouTube Every time

4616

03:30:57,469 --> 03:30:54,300

somebody tries to falsely copyright

4617

03:31:00,110 --> 03:30:57,479

claim me I file those letters and we win

4618

03:31:02,809 --> 03:31:00,120

and then if it's a hard strike the

4619

03:31:05,809 --> 03:31:02,819

strike reverts to the person that issued

4620

03:31:07,969 --> 03:31:05,819

it so if Grifton or third phase Moon

4621

03:31:11,570 --> 03:31:07,979

want to strike on their Channel

4622

03:31:14,389 --> 03:31:11,580

falsely copyright claim me I refuse to

4623

03:31:16,550 --> 03:31:14,399

allow third phase of moon to decide what

4624

03:31:19,670 --> 03:31:16,560

is allowed on YouTube or not we'll let

4625

03:31:23,150 --> 03:31:19,680

YouTube decide and I've won 22 out of 22

4626
03:31:26,750 --> 03:31:23,160
and by the way it forced to I will go to

4627
03:31:28,790 --> 03:31:26,760
court and defend my right to fair use

4628
03:31:30,229 --> 03:31:28,800
will they are they going to fly here

4629
03:31:32,690 --> 03:31:30,239
from Hawaii

4630
03:31:35,090 --> 03:31:32,700
and tell everybody

4631
03:31:37,490 --> 03:31:35,100
tell the judge tell the jury oh Steve

4632
03:31:39,889 --> 03:31:37,500
Camby and used clips from our show and

4633
03:31:42,410 --> 03:31:39,899
then he showed everybody that we faked

4634
03:31:44,330 --> 03:31:42,420
this or fake that and defrauded the

4635
03:31:47,630 --> 03:31:44,340
public out of money and defraud it

4636
03:31:49,309 --> 03:31:47,640
YouTube out of money with our scam fake

4637
03:31:50,630 --> 03:31:49,319
UFO videos

4638
03:31:56,090 --> 03:31:50,640

what

4639

03:31:57,950 --> 03:31:56,100

the people being investigated that want

4640

03:32:00,950 --> 03:31:57,960

to censor the people doing the

4641

03:32:03,290 --> 03:32:00,960

investigation and revealing the fakery

4642

03:32:05,750 --> 03:32:03,300

fraudery and bull

4643

03:32:08,210 --> 03:32:05,760

as they are defrauding the public

4644

03:32:10,429 --> 03:32:08,220

I think we've got a very strong case

4645

03:32:12,349 --> 03:32:10,439

and because of that as soon as I'm able

4646

03:32:13,849 --> 03:32:12,359

to redact that child's face out of the

4647

03:32:15,769 --> 03:32:13,859

first documentary and by the way they

4648

03:32:18,170 --> 03:32:15,779

use their four-year-old child to defraud

4649

03:32:23,030 --> 03:32:18,180

YouTube out of out of AD money

4650

03:32:25,309 --> 03:32:23,040

right posting a 100 fake video

4651
03:32:28,969 --> 03:32:25,319
with their child pretending to see an

4652
03:32:31,130 --> 03:32:28,979
alien that they added in later right

4653
03:32:34,490 --> 03:32:31,140
but we're going to redact that child's

4654
03:32:36,410 --> 03:32:34,500
face by the way it's it's a many year

4655
03:32:39,290 --> 03:32:36,420
old hoax that kids probably all grown up

4656
03:32:41,269 --> 03:32:39,300
but still I'm a father myself a lot of

4657
03:32:44,269 --> 03:32:41,279
people took issue with the child being

4658
03:32:46,429 --> 03:32:44,279
included in that documentary piece but I

4659
03:32:48,110 --> 03:32:46,439
think it's important to display the

4660
03:32:51,170 --> 03:32:48,120
lengths that these scammers are willing

4661
03:32:54,769 --> 03:32:51,180
to go to they will Coach a four-year-old

4662
03:32:57,710 --> 03:32:54,779
child into into taking part in their UFO

4663
03:33:00,110 --> 03:32:57,720

fakery fraudery and oaksary so that they

4664

03:33:02,090 --> 03:33:00,120

could make money falsely using these

4665

03:33:05,269 --> 03:33:02,100

deceptive practices and pretending it's

4666

03:33:07,010 --> 03:33:05,279

a real alien sighting on YouTube

4667

03:33:09,110 --> 03:33:07,020

I think that's wrong and I think that

4668

03:33:11,870 --> 03:33:09,120

that piece should be included but being

4669

03:33:13,790 --> 03:33:11,880

a father myself will redact the face of

4670

03:33:15,290 --> 03:33:13,800

the child so that people won't see the

4671

03:33:17,269 --> 03:33:15,300

face of the child

4672

03:33:19,010 --> 03:33:17,279

and uh that's and then we're gonna

4673

03:33:21,349 --> 03:33:19,020

upload it to YouTube and they can do

4674

03:33:24,050 --> 03:33:21,359

whatever they want to do I will fight

4675

03:33:26,269 --> 03:33:24,060

and defend our rights to fair use with

4676

03:33:29,690 --> 03:33:26,279

all that I am all that I have and all

4677

03:33:31,790 --> 03:33:29,700

resources at our disposal it was wrong

4678

03:33:33,110 --> 03:33:31,800

for them to copyright strike it off of

4679

03:33:35,750 --> 03:33:33,120

YouTube

4680

03:33:38,269 --> 03:33:35,760

they were embarrassed and rightly they

4681

03:33:40,190 --> 03:33:38,279

should be because that documentary Nails

4682

03:33:42,889 --> 03:33:40,200

them and the second one Nails them

4683

03:33:45,889 --> 03:33:42,899

pretty good too if I do say so myself so

4684

03:33:48,050 --> 03:33:45,899

we're going to be uploading all of that

4685

03:33:49,550 --> 03:33:48,060

those two documentaries will soon be

4686

03:33:52,490 --> 03:33:49,560

available on the truth Seekers Channel

4687

03:33:54,769 --> 03:33:52,500

and if they want to copyright claim me I

4688

03:33:56,030 --> 03:33:54,779

will fight it I will fight it to the

4689

03:33:58,490 --> 03:33:56,040

ends of the Earth

4690

03:34:01,550 --> 03:33:58,500

they will not

4691

03:34:04,250 --> 03:34:01,560

be allowed to falsely copyright claim

4692

03:34:05,929 --> 03:34:04,260

people to stop people from seeing this

4693

03:34:09,050 --> 03:34:05,939

video seeing these important

4694

03:34:11,990 --> 03:34:09,060

documentaries on YouTube so

4695

03:34:13,429 --> 03:34:12,000

that's all I got for you friends

4696

03:34:15,469 --> 03:34:13,439

um I want to thank each and every one of

4697

03:34:18,530 --> 03:34:15,479

you for joining us I want to thank the

4698

03:34:21,349 --> 03:34:18,540

kind and generous uh PayPal supporters

4699

03:34:24,290 --> 03:34:21,359

and uh super Chatters super sticker

4700

03:34:26,330 --> 03:34:24,300

purchasers patreon supporters and

4701
03:34:28,070 --> 03:34:26,340
channel members will have some new

4702
03:34:30,710 --> 03:34:28,080
material uploading either today or

4703
03:34:34,130 --> 03:34:30,720
tomorrow just for you some fun stuff

4704
03:34:35,690 --> 03:34:34,140
going on and I hope that uh you become a

4705
03:34:37,490 --> 03:34:35,700
member if you're not already but thanks

4706
03:34:40,610 --> 03:34:37,500
to everybody who has become a member

4707
03:34:42,229 --> 03:34:40,620
it's nice to see so much support so

4708
03:34:44,630 --> 03:34:42,239
that's all we got for your friends until

4709
03:34:50,070 --> 03:34:44,640
next time my name is Stephen Champion

4710
03:34:50,080 --> 03:35:13,010
[Music]

4711
03:35:13,020 --> 03:35:16,120
foreign

4712
03:36:10,390 --> 03:36:09,030
[Music]

4713
03:36:16,070 --> 03:36:10,400

[Applause]

4714

03:36:50,100 --> 03:36:17,410

foreign

4715

03:36:50,110 --> 03:37:15,010

[Music]